ON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
DEC 11 '54

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15c
JANUARY

World's Smallest Plane
Flies 250 Miles an Hour
See Page 80

PART-TIME JOBS TO BEAT HIGH COST OF LIVING

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN POCKET BILLIARDS TABLE

MARVEL keeps

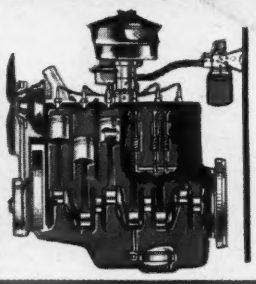
NEW CARS NEW LONGER...
USED CARS IN USE LONGER...

Drivers in the know . . . know Marvel is the finest lubricant you can put into your crankcase and gas tank.

And that goes for both new cars and used cars. Age doesn't matter. What *does* matter is the way Marvel registers — in the lower service charges you shell out at inspection intervals.

Try a can of Marvel in your engine today. See if your car doesn't run better, longer . . . *right from the start!*

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL — THE MECHANIC'S CHOICE FOR THIRTY YEARS



Marvel in the crankcase lays a strong, heat-resistant film of oil on all moving parts . . . eliminates hydraulic valve clatter . . . provides ring seal . . . cleans, cools and protects bearings and vital upper cylinder regions. The car runs for many more engine miles per dollar.

Install a Marvel Inverse Oiler for direct lubrication to the heart of the engine. Feeds in direct proportion to horsepower curve through inverse ratio to manifold vacuum. No other oiler works on this principle! Fully adjustable. Easy to install. Fully guaranteed.

For more information, write:

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Dept. 233, 242 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

No
to

a bre
tage
have
out o

Ho
Prom
train

Now you've GOT to make more money!

Your first-born son! How does it feel to hold that wee bundle of life in your arms and plan for his future?

You want to give that boy of yours a break. You want him to have every advantage you can give him. But to do that you'll have to have more money. You'll have to snap out of the rut—and quick!

How does a young father get bigger pay? Promotion to a new and better job takes special training. Fortunately for you there's a way to get that training *right in your own home.* International Correspondence Schools offers 391 different courses, and one of them is the course you need. This famous school has helped 5,918,632 men and women train for success!

Studying an I. C. S. course at home lets you earn while you learn. You can move ahead as fast as you like, with no slow classmates to hold you back. Lessons are clear, understandable and thorough, and able instructors answer your questions personally. Many of the courses are listed below. Check the one that will help you most, sign the coupon and mail it *today.* We'll send you full information plus free book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2324-B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
- ☐ Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Cookery
- ☐ Tea Room Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SPECIAL FEATURES

Beat High Costs With Spare-Time Jobs . . *Harry Kursh* 57
The World War That Never Ends . . . . . *Lester David* 64
Down To The Sea In . . . Ships? . . . . . *Ed Kelly* 72
You Should Have A Bird Dog . . . . *Raymond R. Camp* 90

McCAHILL ARTICLES

MI Tests The '53 Ford 82
McCahill Tests The English Alvis 86

REGULAR FEATURES

New In Science 62
Prize Gadget: Electrical Shortstop 71
MMI: His Fish Are His Fortune . . *William H. Osborne* 76
New For The Home 79
New For The Sportsman 93
Pin-Up Car 94
New For The Road 95
HHF: Ward Melville 96

SHORT FEATURES

How The Circus Is Born 68
Rocket Catcher 69
Meet "Billion-Bubbles" Fisher 70
Cover: World's Smallest Plane 80

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Workbench 14
Invention Clinic 18
Dear Editor 26

(continued on page 8)

MI
JANUARY 1953

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. *president*
ROGER FAWCETT *general manager*
RALPH DAIGH *editorial director*
AL ALLARD *art director*
LEE WILSON *production director*
JACK BRYNER *advertising manager*

WILLIAM L. PARKER *editor*

feature staff
GILBERT PAUST *feature editor*
ARTHUR UNGER *news editor*

crafts & hobbies staff,
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN *crafts & hobbies editor*
JOHN G. KINGDON *boating editor*
JOHN L. SCHERER *associate editor*
LARRY EISINGER *advisory editor*

art staff
FRANK A. TAGGART *art editor*
AL HEIGHINGTON *art associate*
HENRY E. BIRD *art associate*

HELEN E. SLOWIN *production editor*

VOLUME 48 NUMBER 3

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1952 BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC
TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

COVER CREDIT: PHOTO BY HY PESKIN

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St., Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries and in certain specified geographical areas of the U. S., subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by international money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

ies edito

r

ONS, INC

Fawcett
, Green-
W. 44th
York 36,
ng; Chi-
643 S.
General
h, Conn.
Fawcett,
Allan M.
ered as
, Conn.,
et Louis-
ns, Inc.
permis-
. Patent
TRATED,
nces and
s notifi-
o Circu-
, Green-
photos.
ccompa-
a copy.
tes and
foreign
areas of
nda and
r year.
tted by
able at
second

ATIONS

W
Ev

AUDI
A practi
men, op
ing of m
1800 pa
book for

AUDI
A Shop
Gas & D
pair—Se
Carburet
of all Pr

AUDI

Covers n
to set u
drill pre
illustrat
tice. 2—
Mathema
Slide Ru
panion t

AUDI
A concis
machine
methods

AUDI
For Mec
includin

AUDI
CALC
Mathema
Practica
Easy, co

AUDI
Practica
388 pag
importar

AUDI

Develope
Mechani
—1100
Fully in
lems. Co
ting, Pa

AUDI

A Pract
language
tures pr
and Air
trations.

AUD
284 Pag
Domesti

AUD

A pract
carpente
4 vols.,
Sold Se

AUD
Practic
& Wirl
Windin

AUD
A key t
enginee
Illus. C
includin

AUD
A key t
Modulat
enginee
Diagram

AUD

Tells H
Shootin
to Insta
covers C

AUDE

WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

AUDELS AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE . $4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1800 pages, fully illustrated. 73 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic & Fluid drive covered.

AUDELS TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE . $4

A Shop Companion—1299 Pages—78 Chapters Fully Illus. Covers Gas & Diesel Motors—Construction—Operation—Maintenance—Repair—Service Operations. Trouble Shooting—Engine Tune-up—Carburetor Adjusting—Ignition Timing—Brakes—Complete Service of all Parts. Includes Farm Tractors, Fire Trucks and Buses.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE $1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING $2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS . $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL HANDY BOOK $1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2 —1100 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately, $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE $1

284 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed. Each volume Sold Separately, $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE . . $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

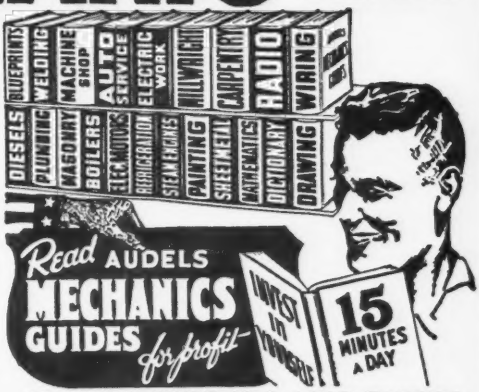
AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL $2

Tells How to Solve T.V. Troubles. 384 Pages on Installing, Trouble Shooting & Repairing. Shows Good Receiver Adjustment—How to Install Aerials—Explains Color Systems. 225 Illus. & Diagrams covers Operating Principles of Modern T.V. Receivers.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

Check NOW!

Audels List Of Time Tested Practical Handy Books For Mechanics That Will Answer Your Questions

—

Highly Endorsed

MAIL THIS TODAY

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

—CUT HERE—

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . $ 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ M-1

Sensational New HOME-BUSINESS!

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

SCREEN PRINT
TRADE MARK REG.

AMAZING NEW PRINTING SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

For Pleasure & Profit, Once you learn the closely guarded printing secrets of Screen-Print there's absolutely no limit to how much "extra money" you can earn. SPARE-TIME WORK—FULL-TIME PROFITS

WHAT IS SCREEN PRINTING?

It's a revolutionary new method of printing — WITHOUT an expensive printing press. This amazing new development lets you print 25, 50, 100, 500, or even 1,000 copies in many cases. FOR *LESS THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A $5,000 PRINTING PRESS.* Just put anything under a screen and take out beautiful products of printing—no expensive plates or "cuts" needed. No big overhead. Never has such an opportunity been offered the spare-time person who wants to make "Extra Income" in his home.

PRINT IN COLORS—EVEN NEW FLUORESCENTS

It's easy to print in luminescent, "glowing" fluorescent colors, too. Screen-Print lets you print on paper, cardboard, leather, glass, wood, plaster, fabrics—anything!

NO ART NECESSARY—EASY TO LEARN

Beautiful printing can be produced *WITHOUT* doing any art work.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Be your own boss. Operate from the corner of your kitchen or garage. Build a successful future with a few cents worth of materials. Screen-Printing is the opportunity to establish a spare-time business without sacrificing job or pay check.

THERE'S $$$ IN ADVERTISING!

Here's your chance to GET INTO ADVERTISING—one of the largest paying businesses in America. Most Screen-Printing is used for advertising purposes. Materials cost you 10%—you can earn 90% — few businesses offer this high profit.

HUGE DEMAND! ENORMOUS PROFITS!

Millions of shops, stores, theaters, markets — almost any business needs Screen-Printing done for them. Make $10 to $20 profit on each dollar of cost on some jobs. Here's . . .

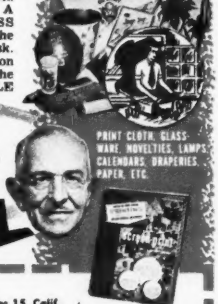
YOUR "Chance of a Lifetime" OPPORTUNITY to "cash-in" on this new printing method not generally known. We supply everything you need! A complete ready-made BUSINESS PLAN guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours—at our risk. Don't waste a minute — mail coupon NOW! TODAY! — and get all the FREE FACTS and ACTUAL SAMPLE

PRINT ADVERTISING DISPLAYS FOR STORES, GAS STATIONS, THEATRES MARKETS—EVERYWHERE!

PRINT SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, ETC. FOR EVERY BUSINESS, LARGE OR SMALL.

PRINT CLOTH, GLASSWARE, NOVELTIES, LAMPS, CALENDARS, DRAPERIES, PAPER, ETC.

FREE MY BOOKLET AND ACTUAL SAMPLE OF SCREEN-PRINTING. TELLS ALL THE FACTS ABOUT MY HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN.



FREE BOOKLET AND REAL SAMPLE MAIL TODAY!

SCREEN-PRINT CO. Dept. 31
1010 So. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me booklet, facts, sample and entire Home-Business Plan. All this is FREE. No salesman will call. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SAVE ON TIRES Firestone

GOODYEAR GOODRICH U.S. & OTHERS—SLIGHTLY USED

10% OFF TO ALL—THIS MONTH

FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASS. TIRE!

FOR RUSH SHIPMENT — send Check or Money Order . . . We ship all over the world.

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND THIS GRADE MADE THE BELMONT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

		LO-PRESSURE TRUCK TIRES (8-10-12-14 PLY)					
600-16	$5.39	550-15	$5.59	700-15(8)	$10.89	700-20	$12.29
600-16 (6)	6.49	640-15	5.59	750-16(8)	10.89	750-20(8)	14.19
650-16	5.59	670-15	5.79	700-17	11.99	750-20(10)	17.99
650-16 (6)	7.29	710-15	6.39	750-17	12.99	825-20	20.49
700-16	7.19	760-15	6.59	750-15	21.69	900-20	19.29
750-16	7.79	800-15	7.29	825-15	23.79	1000-20	19.89
525-18	6.89	820-15	7.29	600-20	9.89	1100-20	22.89
550-17	5.59	670-16	6.39	650-20	11.49	1200-20	39.99
650-15	5.39	760-16	7.29	32x6(8)	11.89	1000-22	22.89
700-15	5.39			32x6(10)	12.19	1100-22	22.89
WHITEWALLS $2 ea. EXTRA							

FACTORY REBUILT SNOW-TRED TIRES—24 MO. GUAR.

670-15	$10.95	820-15	$12.95	650-15	$10.95
710-15	11.95	600-16	9.95	700-15	11.95
760-15	11.95	650-16	10.95	800-15	11.95

Buy-THE "Right" TRUCK TIRES For "Your" Job 8-10-12-14 Ply DEPEND ON US

Std. Guar. 18 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.
MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD

750-20 Std.	$10.00	750-20Rg.	$16.64
600-16 Std.	6.75	600-16 Rg.	9.95
900-16 Std.	10.00	900-16 Rg.	16.00

BELMONT COR. 11TH & SPRING GARDEN STS. (Dept M15, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course—Only $5.95

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and EARN while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only $5.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction gauranteed or refund. NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4AX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 358A, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 150,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 30th Year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1701-3
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

GET INTO THE ELECTRICAL FIELD

WHERE THE BIG MONEY GROWS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING • ELECTRICITY PRACTICAL • ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL

• Few fields offer *more* or *bigger* opportunities than electricity. There's GREAT and GROWING demand—opportunities to reap high pay, independence, security. If you want an important place in this intensely interesting field, study at home for success. Use spare time to move steadily up to better and better jobs. This 55-year-old career training school offers you reliable training and helpful guidance. Don't wait.

Just write ELECTRICAL TRAINING on a post card, with your name and address, and mail at once for full information. Address—

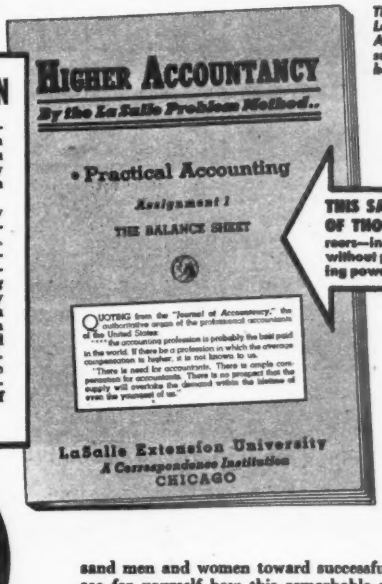
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. E128, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

will prove you can become an expert

BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U. S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 1493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

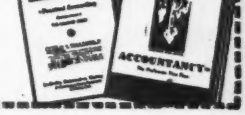
YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works.. how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" ...all without cost or obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....



TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job ... Brighter Future with RIGHT Training

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G128, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION .....
HOME ADDRESS ..... AGE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon. You'll get full information... No cost, No obligation!

● **Today,** choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, promotions and bigger pay checks. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can climb faster.

Backed by 55 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will help you every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS SEND 25c FOR COLOR CATALOG

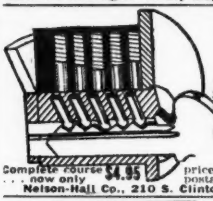
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. M.I.13 Bay City, Mich.

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!

Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our FREE book, **"The Law-Trained Man,"** which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for FREE book today!

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 61, Chicago 1, Illinois



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $4.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. AX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, grime disappear like magic. Your car gleams like a mirror. *Take orders! Make money!*

SAMPLES for TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. **SEND NO MONEY**—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 758, Akron 8, Ohio

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-152 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 92-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 92-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Fastest
Torquer in the World!!

The Amazing New PROTO Torque-*Limiting* Wrench with Automatic Release!

Use it in the dark, in noisy locations, in "blind" spots, in water or oil, with gloved hands! Automatic release tells you "when", without looking or listening—prevents over- or under-torquing.

Super-Fast
Easy To Use
Low-Priced
Versatile
Accurate
Rugged
Safe

Remember! PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Vastly superior to old-fashioned *indicating* types, the new PROTO torque-*limiting* wrench quickly pays for itself by doing work better and faster! See and buy it at your nearest PROTO dealer. Send for free details (enclose 10¢ for 68-page catalog of *complete* PROTO line) to:

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2256X Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5381

PROTO TOOLS
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MADE IN U.S.A. LOS ANGELES PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory—London, Ont.

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

Crystal Radio Cabinet 97
Pocket Billiards Table 98
Home Hints 102
Weather-Stripping Pays Off 104
New Products For Your House 107
Father And Son Project 108
Revolving Storage Shelves 109
Colonial Magazine Rack 110
Workbench Award Winners 112
Shop Kinks 114
Evening Projects 116
New For The Shop 117
Modern Table Desk 118
Build A Circular Saw 120
Milk Can Concrete Mixer 122
Car Care—Cold Weather Starts .. 124
Car Kinks 127
Building Thistle 128
Micro-Models 132
Monthly Photo Contest 133
A Portable Background 134
Photo Handies 136
Darkroom In The Field 142
Telescope Maker's Page 146

Get Shop-Method Training *at Home* for success in RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

One Master Course – One Low Tuition

LEARN ALL PHASES – EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

AS A NATIONAL SCHOOLS GRADUATE THERE'S A PLACE FOR *YOU* IN THIS EXPANDING INDUSTRY...*Never before* such a demand for *you!* For *never before* such a *growing* industry as today's Television, Radio and other Electronic fields. This industry needs *you* . . . TODAY . . . and it needs you as a *trained* man . . . the kind of man you will be as a National Schools graduate. So don't wait. Start your National Schools training NOW...and enjoy big money, job security, SUCCESS!

LEARN from EXPERTS! BE A SUCCESSFUL MAN YOURSELF! You learn from men who are themselves successful Radio, Television and Electronics technicians. You learn the *practical* way . . . by *doing* . . . with equipment we send you. **And you advance quickly, step by step. Get ALL the facts from FREE book and sample lesson. Mail coupon below NOW. Absolutely no obligation.**

You can qualify *FAST* for these big-pay jobs...plus many more

Radio Station Technician • Your own Sales and Service Shop • District Service Manager • Inspector Technician • Aircraft Radio Inspector • Special Govt. Positions • Service Specialist • Sound Truck Operator • *and many others!*

ONLY NATIONAL SCHOOLS GIVES YOU THIS PROFESSIONAL MULTI-TESTER

Ready to use. Easy to operate. Light enough to carry on service calls.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get into special service classifications—get higher grades, better pay!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS GRADUATES IN BIG DEMAND. You'll find National Schools graduates in good jobs everywhere. For these are the jobs National Schools *trains* you for. Such complete, shop-method home training can be *your* ticket to success...your key to the job happiness you've always wanted. It's up to you. Mail coupon NOW!

GET YOUR TRAINING FROM THE RADIO-TV CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Let National Schools –a *resident* technical trade school for nearly 50 years–train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV.

FRIENDLY GUIDANCE AS STUDENT AND GRADUATE. Our special Welfare Department is constantly at your service. Helps you with your technical and personal problems. Gives you the benefit of its wide industry contacts and experience in helping you after graduation. **Write National Schools, 4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, California.**

All yours at no extra cost!

YOU GET ALL THE PARTS INCLUDING TUBES for this superheterodyne receiver... and lots of other equipment...to keep!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

Los Angeles, Calif. • Est. 1905 • In Canada: 193 Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

ACT NOW

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RA-13
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

Send me FREE book "My Future in Radio-Television and Electronics." Also a FREE sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me and that there is no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ VETS! Check here if you are a veteran.

Don't put it off! Mail coupon NOW!

Only WSA offers this Simple Way to BE AN ARTIST

Draw for Money

WSA's famous step-by-step method, perfected during 39 years of teaching, allows beginners *who have never drawn before* to learn commercial art at home. Many students begin to earn extra money even before they finish the course. Age is no handicap. Mr. C. B. Jarrett, of Odessa, Texas, states, "On my fortieth birthday I mailed in my first WSA lesson. Before I had finished I sold pictures and signs. I keep busy now doing portraits (sold one large one for $500). Thanks for your thorough training."

TWO COMPLETE ART OUTFITS INCLUDED

The first comes when you enroll, with all the material you need to start. Later in the course the advanced outfit arrives—both without extra cost. You don't have to risk a big sum of money. *Trial Plan* proves you can learn art at home in your spare time. Don't delay—get all the facts by sending coupon for free, illustrated booklet. No salesmen will call. GI approved for eligible veterans.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 201 K, Washington 5, D. C.

Rush "Art for Pleasure & Profit" to

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State .....

☐ Tell me about Trial Plan

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

FREE BOOK

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2401 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

FREE BOOK tells how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time*? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Founded 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk Y-13

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3¼c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-1, AURORA, MO.

323 Different STAMPS – 25¢

Includes the most famous stamp ever issued: SPAIN

GOYA NUDE

What a terrific collection! 323 *all-different* stamps from all over the world, including hard-to-get stamps such as: ALBANIA—Churchill—F.D.R. Liberation; UNITED NATIONS—very first stamp issued; MONACO—giant Pope Plus triangles; GERMANY—Allied Military Gov't cpl. (9); FRANCE—Anti-Communist bicolors cpl.; KOREA—Pyongyang Provisionals; U.S.A.—$1-$5 1931 top values; *plus hundreds more* at amazing bargain rate of 13 stamps for 1c! It's a regular $3.50 value—yet yours for 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back if not delighted.

FREE **MIDGET ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP COLLECTING** —includes Stamp Dictionary, Stamp Identifier (shows what country any stamp comes from), sensational Bargain Offers!

SEND 25c TODAY ASK FOR LOT FP-3

ZENITH CO., 81 WILLOUGHBY ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalog.

101 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

OWN Your Own Business

$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home" or public buildings. If now employed, you can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business. Alert dealers can average $5 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges. Easy to learn . . quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

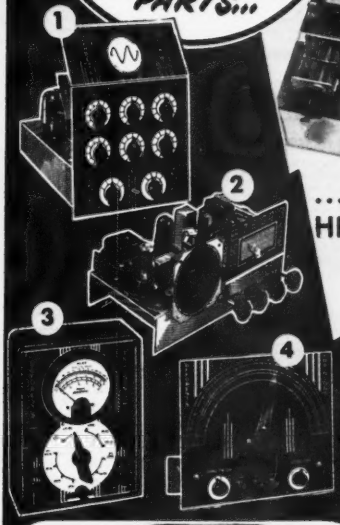
DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment in War-proof Business. EASY TERMS. Send for FREE booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-171 DURACLEAN BLDG., DEERFIELD, ILL.

Now! Work over 300 practical projects WITH THESE PARTS...

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!



....TO HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that the "freeze" on new TV stations is lifted, Television is coming to almost every community. Here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's greatest expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend *minimum* time to get *maximum* knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping (1) a versatile Oscilloscope, (2) 6-tube Superheterodyne Radio, (3) precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter and (4) a double-range RF Signal Generator. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals . . . become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

Build a 17 Inch TV SET

Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional at moderate added cost, after completing regular training.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY

YOU GET ALL 6

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 VALUABLE BOOKLETS

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
De VRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeForest's Training, Inc., Dept. MI-1-J
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like valuable, information-packed folders showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

HAVE FUN and MAKE MONEY

RAISE LIVING MINIATURE TREES

(also Miniature Orchids)

in your own HOME or APARTMENT!

AMERICA'S NEWEST HOBBY & HOME BUSINESS

Grow tiny *living* (Ming) Trees of all kinds – on card tables in living room. Costs only pennies!

HAVE LIVING FAIRYTALE TREES IN 30 DAYS IN ANY CLIMATE—MAINE TO CALIFORNIA. (Leading American Adult Hobby Now)

No long months of waiting for seeds to sprout and grow. Learn to dwarf already-rooted trees—for pleasure, for gifts, or to sell at big profits.

FRUIT-BEARING Miniature Apple Tree

GROW FOOT-HIGH TREES THAT BLOOM AND BEAR REAL FRUIT

Living Miniature Trees will bear oranges, peaches, cherries, limes, etc.—exactly the same as if full size. Also Miniature Orchids that grow without soil or water!

BIG SPARE-TIME PROFITS AT HOME

Cash in now on this *new home business*. Opportunity to win prizes at exhibits, to teach others at high fees, sell your tiny trees at big profit. No overhead, little expense. Takes only few minutes a day. Let the whole family join in.

ORANGE TREE

LEARN FROM J. N. BARRON

Grower and Exhibitor of **AMERICA'S FINEST Collection of LIVING MINIATURE TREES including 200-yr-old-pine**

The most famous living Miniature Tree in America. A priceless collector's item.

authentic 20-Part Illustrated Course

Shows how to grow, train, and market Miniature Trees – including growth from seeds – exciting techniques for *immediate* dwarfing of trees *already growing* – special handling of fruit-bearing trees—soil treatment—how to go after big profit orders from florists, clubs, department stores and others (including mail order). Step-by-step drawings and photographs make it easy. Start in one hour after Course arrives.

FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE IF YOU ACT NOW

"Hi-Speed" Seed Germinator, special growing Mulch, several varieties of available seeds such as Calif. Redwood, Australia Tea Tree, Tangerine, etc.

THIS *SENSATIONAL* COURSE Designed to Sell for $25 NOW FOR A LIMITED TIME AT AMAZING INTRODUCTORY PRICE of ONLY **$2.95** NOW! and 3 monthly payments of $1.00 each

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

LIVING MINIATURES 601 S. Vermont, Dept.7D, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Send me postpaid, for NO-RISK EXAMINATION, Mr. Barron's *authentic* 20-Part Illustrated Course of Instruction "How to Raise Living Miniature Trees for Pleasure and Profit." If not delighted, I will return everything within 5 days, and you will refund my money. I understand that this is an Introductory Offer, and that I will receive your *complete* course as designed to sell for $25, including directions for raising Miniature Orchids.

☐ I enclose $2.95 and will send you $1 each month for the next 3 months—total $3.95, postpaid.

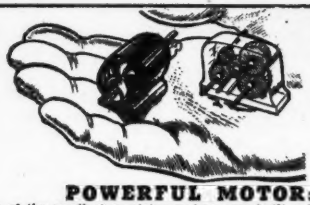
☐ I enclose $4.95 as payment in full, postpaid. (You save $1.)

Name_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone____ State_____

LIMITED OFFER! ACT NOW!



COMPLETE MOTOR & GEAR KIT HOUSING BATTERIES CLIPS only $2.98

POWERFUL MOTOR:

One of the smallest precision motors ever built yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Drives Model Planes, Boats, Construction Sets, Working Models, Trains, and Cars, etc., with amazing speed up to 6500 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M.) using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set. This MIGHTY MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. It's a Honey! Looks exactly like a Big Motor yet measures 1"x1¼" and weighs one ounce. For only $2.98 YOU GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty Midget. You get a complete set of gears and pulleys and a transparent multi-ratio gear box as well as a battery clip with two batteries and instructions. NO SHOCKS, SPARKS OR SHORTS. NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately too! Endless hours of fun. Enclose check or money order for $2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders plus postage.

IMPERIAL SALES CO.

480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-672, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! **$1.98** postpaid

The **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE** is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors–outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Year Round Steady Income In This Permanent And Respected Field. Full Or Part Time. All Materials And Special Tools Supplied.

Send For FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-36
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. *V.A. Approved*

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. 1M Kansas City, Mo.

ANOTHER RAISE!

Men and women often report two pay raises—sometimes *three*—while studying with I. C. S. That's just the beginning! You'll be amazed how fast you progress, how quickly you can master any one of 391 fascinating subjects. Personalized instruction by mail. Low cost. Courses tailored to your needs—whether unskilled or executive.

FREE 36-PAGE BOOK! "How to Succeed." Also free big catalog on course that interests you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2316-C, Scranton 9, Pa.

Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

☐ Drafting ☐ Mech. Engineering
☐ Practical Electrician ☐ Automobile
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Commercial Art
☐ High School ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics
☐ Other subject_____

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

33-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

The Editor's Workbench

People Going Car-azy

My special agents, strategically placed in key spots all over the country from Mattawamkeag, Maine, to Study Butte, Texas, tell me the marriageable young girls are pretty bitter these days. They go out on a date and what do the boys talk about? Love? Canasta? The new show down at the Bijou? Nah. All they yak about is full-race camshafts and milled heads and twin pipes with Hollywood mufflers. The lads have gone car-azy, the girls say, and if things keep on the way they're going nobody'll ever get married any more because Lover Boy will never get off the subject of automobiles long enough to pop The Big Question. (That'll be bad?)

And it's not only the hot-footed young bachelors who are going for automobiles like they never existed before. Ancient gaffers you'd never suspect would be interested in anything more sensational than how to break 120 at golf or where to plant the tulip bulbs next spring, are giving the family sedan the full-house treatment. Or dickering with Farmer Brown for that beat-up 1913 Model T he's had stored in the barn for 20 years. Or, if the bank roll can't stand such hobbies, loading up the living room with scale models of antique cars and with lamps, ashtrays and hookah pipes decorated with pictures of same. I tell you, brother be-bops, it's real mad the way the automobubble has come back into its own.

And if you have caught the infection along with everybody else, you better tell the local newsstand guy right now to reserve you a copy of the first issue of CARS, a truly gone magazine about hot rods and stock cars and sports jobs and everything else having to do with the horseless carriage. This new and entirely different book goes on sale January 14, it sells for two bits and it's edited by us geniuses of (y)our favorite magazine, dear old MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. We think it's the real best, the first popular car magazine that covers the whole field for everybody, not just the specialists.

And speaking of firsts, as the first of a new year looms ahead I'd like to make mention of another first for which good old MI can take credit, even though most of our distinguished competitors seem to have forgotten it. This was the institution of our now celebrated car test series which Uncle Tom McCahill started here back in 1946. Tom was the pioneer, the first guy to pick up the cudgels for the bloke like you and me who wants the real lowdown on the new cars from a genuine expert who isn't afraid to swing a roundhouse punch at the automobile manufacturers and their products when he thinks such criticism is warranted. The magazine woods are full of self-styled "experts" who followed the trail blazed by Uncle Tom and are trying, in a half-baked kind of way, to imitate the old master. Tom was the first—but more important, he's still the best. And he's still the only one who has the gumption to lash out with both fists at weaknesses in the new cars when he sees them—and the guts to risk criticism from the wise guys who snarl "Who paid *you* off?" when, as does betimes happen, he praises features he admires in a new model.

Well, has Tom's stuff produced any good, tangible results by needling the Detroiters to improve their breed of carflesh? It has. The now famed Rocket engine, originally slated for the Buick line, went into the Olds chassis partly as an after-effect of Tom's lambasting the '48 Futuramic's outdated, under-caloried power plant. The old champ wiped blood off his noggin for months after he criticized the '52 Lincoln for being underpowered. But the '53 Lincoln received a big transfusion of horsepower and will be about the hottest thing on wheels next year.

Uncle Tom has been waging practically a one-man war on the dangerously mushy cornering weaknesses of today's cars—and there are visible signs that Detroit has become cornering-conscious as it hasn't been for years, a very fine thing for all.

There are many more examples. Detroit respects Tom McCahill's opinions, now, because it has found out that the people, the you's and me's who buy automobiles, respect him. Detroit can't afford to ignore Tom—and it doesn't. Not when folks are as interested in, and intelligently critical of cars as we are today.

Yet, it's a car-azy country. And I think that's swell. And I also think that 1953 is going to be one of the best and most exciting years we've ever had in the automobile line. If you're gonna be around, keep an eye on it.

See you next month.—*Bill Parker.* •

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-E VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Some make more, some less;
GEO. HELD reports—

$350 gross in single WEEK IN MY OWN BUSINESS

Here's wonderful opportunity to start money-making business of your own —with electric upholstery cleaner.

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY

● You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies are inexpensive, you operate at low cost from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

DON'T DREAM—DO SOMETHING NOW

● It costs nothing to investigate an opportunity like this. If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay . . . read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
5211 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your Electric Upholstery Cleaner and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____
Address_____
City Zone State

WANT TO **SAVE GAS?** 1/2 MILLION NOW USE GANES

AMAZING **GANE NEEDLE** | TRY ONE **FREE** IN YOUR CAR!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling.

NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days, then compare your mileage and performance. If satisfied, send $1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—fair enough? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gane Needle replaces idling adjustment screw in carburetors—easily installed in a few minutes.)

FREE
Auto Economy Manual
Tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc. Also introduces many new economy products. (Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles.)

WRITE TODAY. ENCLOSE NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.
NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-1
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.

A POSTCARD **CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!**

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

Get in highly profitable, direct-from-factory, repeat-order shoe business! You don't invest a cent—make profits from $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly just in spare time. Sell amazing line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, relatives, neighbors, fellow workers. Over 150 styles for men and women, including Air-cooled Nylon Mesh shoes, dress, sport, work, and safety toe shoes. Easy to sell—no experience necessary! Send card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM DEPT. CD-139
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISCONSIN

TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy — full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman $3.99 COD plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage! *Radio Mike* is available only from us by mail—*guaranteed*.
Midway Co., Dept. MI-1, Kearney, Nebr.

How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

Unique, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL attention trains you quickly at home in spare time. Start making money in photography at once! We show you how. Our 43rd year. Big FREE colorful book gives full facts. Write TODAY! Resident Training also available.

Send for FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 153, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Special Offer

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

WORK SHIRTS 79c 3 for $2.29
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm

WORK PANTS 99c 3 for 2.69
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg

SHOP COATS $1.79 3 for $5
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

COVER ALLS $1.98 3 for $5.49
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 1016 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

Start Your own Business IN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00." J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day." W.H., Brookline, Mass.

"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs." G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga.

3 EASY STEPS

1. We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
2. We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed Illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
3. We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

WE GIVE YOU THIS ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE FINDER

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating, big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-1306
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for Paying Later from Earnings.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Soldering Torches and Blowpipes

SO extensive and varied are the uses to which a suitable torch can be put that it is surprising inventors have not come up with more modern versions. This is not because of any shortage of patents in this field. On the contrary, thousands have been patented but most of them represent modifications of the same general types. Earliest of the patents examined for this article was issued in 1856; most recent was granted only a few months ago.

As nearly as we were able to learn from an examination of the records, none of the devices furnishes the type of controllable hot flame so much desired. Perhaps the best example of what is thought to be good may be found in the flame produced by an oxy-gas torch or a laboratory blowtorch. The latter is really like the burner in your gas stove with a central tube through which controlled air under pressure may be admitted. By controlling both the fuel gas and air the operator can produce a sharp pin-point flame an inch long or may change it quickly to an eight-inch-long flame fully an inch in diameter, or can cut off the air entirely to give a yellow, smoky flame of considerable value in annealing. By slipping metal fittings over the open end of the burner, an operation which takes only a second, the flame may be modified to become very large in diameter or may be spread wide through a fish-tail fitting.

This is a good torch but it has two requirements: a source of manufactured or natural gas and a supply of air or oxygen, both available in large quantities and under fairly constant pressures.

For many shops this poses a problem. They do not have a gas supply. In others where this is available there is no easy way to tap off for torch operation. In some areas cooking fuel is available in compressed gas cylinders. Air or oxygen can be similarly supplied, but each tank demands an expensive reducing and control valve. In many cities special permits are needed to store compressed gas containers.

This expense and inconvenience may be justifiable in a large machine shop. It is completely out of line when considering the use to which the equipment might be put in the home workshop or by a jeweler, physician, experimental glass worker and others! When hose connections need to be made to such tanks for hand torches to be used for brazing or paint burning the cost of hoses and their weight must be considered. Nevertheless, this combination does hold a great advantage. Both the temperature of the flame and its control are excellent. If these virtues could be approached by other methods less expensive and less troublesome, an excellent, saleable product would result.

Most of the torches which have been patented specify the use of a fluid hydrocarbon. Some of the patents indicate that the fuel is to be put under pressure by an air pump which forces the fuel from the chamber through the burner jet first as a liquid then as a vapor. Typical of this construction is the common plumber's torch with which nearly everyone is familiar. Similar constructions are used on stoves, for example the popular Coleman burner. A patent for this was granted in December 1922 to William C. Coleman. The explanation of its operation is typical for devices in this group. It reads: "This invention relates to stoves for burning hydrocarbon fuels in which the fuel is put under pressure and admitted to a mixing zone where the air necessary to provide the requisite amount of oxygen to support combustion is mingled with the hydrocarbon content of the fuel to make an ignitible mixture."

Although the plumber's torch is a very valuable tool, everyone familiar with its operation knows how impossible it is to sharpen the flame to a point so that the heat can be applied to a small spot.

[*Continued on page* 22]

NOW YOU CAN FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR in 3 easy steps!

Now ANY Auto Repair Job is a "Push-Over" for You — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic! Giant New Manual Shows How to Repair ANY Car—ANY Model from 1935 thru 1952

YES, now you can "breeze through" ANY "fix-it" job on ANY car—from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul! It's easy when you have MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Step-by-step instructions and crystal-clear pictures show you HOW.

No guesswork! This giant guide tells you where to start. What tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly right through entire operation.

Over 2,400 Clear Pictures

NEW REVISED Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 851 car models. Over 800 giant pages, 2,400 "This-Is-How" pictures.

Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts—more than 38,000 essential dimensions and specifications. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find efficient car factory recommended repair procedures that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, and hundreds of thousands of repair men!

Meat of Over 170 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own car line. Now MOTOR brings you this wealth of "know-how" from over 170 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled down" into crystal-clear terms, profusely illustrated, in one handy indexed book!

SEND NO MONEY

When postman brings book pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon *NOW!* MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 31, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

BRAND-NEW EDITION! USED BY U. S. ARMY AND NAVY

Covers 851 Models—All These Makes		
Buick	Henry J	Nash
Cadillac	Hudson	Rambler
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Oldsmobile
Chrysler	Lafayette	Packard
Crosley	La Salle	Plymouth
De Soto	Lincoln	Pontiac
Dodge	Mercury	Studebaker
Ford	Nash	Terraplane
Frazer		Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck and Tractor Manual

BRAND-NEW Edition! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Just a Few of the Many Letters of Praise

"Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—*C. AUBERRY, Tenn.*

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—*W. SCHROP, Ohio.*

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 31
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35c delivery charge—then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluoresents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3½" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $3.90 and pay balance at rate of $2.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. D-44, 227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 50. I agree to pay $3.90 within 10 days after receipt and $2.00 per month thereafter.

Name .....

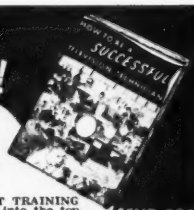
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

BE A WELL-PAID

Television

SERVICE TECHNICIAN!



NOW—Get the INSIDE FACTS on making a Success in TV Servicing. Save time—Get better Practical Training—Omit Non-essentials—with Professional Tested On-the-Job Shop Methods.

Here at last, is a PROVEN RESIDENT TRAINING PLAN for the man who wants to get into the top paying $5,000 to $10,000 a year group of TV Servicing Technicians. This is not a home study course. "Field Experience" is stressed to qualify you for immediate placement in the better salaried jobs. You learn AM, FM and TV by working on popular-brand receivers right in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES—America's Leading TV Servicing School. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN while still in training. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own—with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING available. Successful FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE after graduation. WTI graduates in Big Demand. Most of tuition can be paid after graduation. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

Western Television Institute Dept. D-13
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C4A Portland 13, Oregon

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 351D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-1 Clinton, Mo.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 820 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

Model Railroading is Fun!

Read about it in picture-packed Model Railroader magazine. **Special Offer!** Send $1 ($1.75 value) for special 3-month subscription plus new 64-page "Introduction to Scale Model Railroading." Limited. Act today!

Model Railroader Magazine Dept. 1273, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-1962 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

GET INTO AUTO-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

GET COMPLETE TRAINING FOR:

Automotive Motor Tune-Up • General Garage Mechanic • Agricultural Implements Mechanic • Diesel Engine Rebuilding • Diesel Fuel Injection • Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Electrical Service • Parts Dealers • Bus & Truck Lines • Industrial Maintenance • Contracting and Excavating • Business of Your Own • AND MANY OTHERS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING BY AN ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL TRAINS YOU FOR ALL OPPORTUNITIES IN AUTO & DIESEL INDUSTRIES!

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Auto-Diesel Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and service stations are busy. Farm machinery is "going Diesel." Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent on engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *all* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all embracing Auto-Diesel Mechanic's Course, including all these advantages:

COMPLETE SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS DIESELS—High Speed and Heavy Duty SEMI-DIESELS—Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND ALLIED MECHANICS!

Basic Lesson Texts	Engine Service Manuals
Diesel Installations	Engine Repair
Operation-Maintenance	Drive Systems
Diesel Chart Manual	Diesel Electric Power
Spare Time Lessons	Thermodynamics

AND YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You get Spare Time Work Lessons showing you how to earn while you learn, for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

DRAFT AGE? Services offer better ratings, more pay to men with training. Start now—if called while training, we'll make satisfactory adjustment for you.

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON *show how we train you!* **SEND FOR THEM TODAY!**

WE *GIVE* YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

TO MAKE YOUR TRAINING COMPLETE, WE GIVE YOU PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ALL-METAL TOOL BOX! THEY ARE PART OF YOUR INSTRUCTION, YOURS TO KEEP! DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME! GET THE FACTS—MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Approved for G.I. Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905
In Canada: 193 E. Hastings St., Vancouver 4, B. C.

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-13
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

Mail me FREE the book "My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics" and the Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Vets! Check here if you were released from service less than 4 years ago.

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1493L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
850-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

Sharper flames are possible by a second group of torches which also include the blowpipe styles. Generally alcohol is the fuel specified. In some of these the torch is self-pressurized. In others a second fuel container is heated by the flame from the first container to furnish the gas under pressure for the jet. In a third group the flame is given added air supply from a tube leading to the mouth of the operator.

The self-pressurized devices produce an irregular flame which spreads over a considerable area. Pin-pointing is impossible. Under absolutely ideal conditions the torches with the parallel or duo-type generators provide a pointed flame. However in actual practice this ideal is difficult to maintain. The slightest breeze or shift in position of the torch varies the flame often producing an alcohol sputter which rapidly cools the work. Try to use such a torch for glass working and you will learn about breakage.

Torches with air supply from the mouth are easier to control for small spot work. Even more effective, perhaps, is a large plumber's candle fitted with a blowing tube. It seems to give more heat than alcohol, probably because of the greater hydrocarbon content of the fuel. At least, this has been the writer's experience. On this score it would seem that the possibility of using solid fuels might offer a lead for investigation.

Prior to 1867 many of the patented torches specified a means for generating steam which

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
13MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U.S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

DOES YOUR TV SET HAVE TO COST YOU FROM $25—$90 A YEAR FOR REPAIRS?

Not if you know a few simple things about your television set . . . not if you know when you really need a serviceman . . .

and when your trouble can be corrected with a minor, simple, safe adjustment you can make yourself . . .

You've seen a serviceman come in to work on your set. He taps this and twists that. Then he either replaces a tube, or makes an adjustment on a part. All he has to do is recognize and locate the trouble, and then make the correction.

You don't have to be a mechanical genius to be able to make many of these same adjustments on your set yourself. If you have ever put a new washer on your water faucet, or changed a tire on your automobile, or attached a new plug to an electric cord—you have enough "mechanical background" to be able to take care of all "nuisance repairs" yourself, and probably of most other things that go wrong with a set.

Amazing New TV Owner's Self Repair Book Takes the Mystery Out of TV Repairs

With the amazing new TV Owner's Self Repair Book, you can have a television expert at your side whenever you need it. Now, every time your set begins to flicker or jump, or becomes distorted or dissolved into lines or zags—a flick of the finger to the right page **SHOWS YOU EXACTLY WHAT CONTROL** knob to turn to correct the trouble in less than one minute! From now on, every time you're annoyed by "ghosts," snow or weak channel reception—the TV Owner's Self Repair Book shows you how to effect a quick 15-minute repair job that eliminates these faults and restores the set to perfect, movie-clear reception.

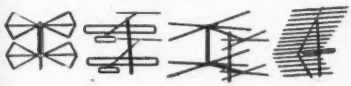
IT HAS BEEN PROVEN THAT 1 OUT OF EVERY 3 TV FAULTS IS CAUSED BY A WEAK OR BURNT OUT TUBE. Just by replacing a tube you can correct fully 33⅓% of the troubles that may develop in a set. The TV Owner's Self Repair Book shows you how to safely locate and change the bad tube in less than 5 minutes.

Contains special tube diagrams that spot faulty tubes immediately . . . a complete section on antennas . . . interference . . . covers T.V. set models from 1947-1952 . . . all makes . . . all sizes.

When you check your trouble and find that it is due to a faulty tube, you are led right to it. You simply find the diagram for your set and the one (or more) tubes you are to check—and **THE ONE TO REPLACE** are pinpointed for you! You are directed right to it. No blind guessing or hunting for the bad tube. **ONLY IN THIS BOOK,** has there been developed a special identification method to make it a cinch to locate the bad tube. Each tube in each diagram not only carries its usual trade identification number, but also a special letter to identify its function and location as well. It's (1) find the trouble, (2) find the tube, bingo, (3) replace the tube—and that's all there is to it!

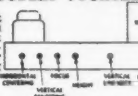
Which Type of Antenna Is Best for Your Set

The special chapter on antennas explains what an antenna is supposed to do; the reason for the different shapes and arrangements; the reason for "stacking" and multiple antennas; how to "orient" an antenna for best reception; the need and use of a "rotator"; the special antennas for "fringe" areas; how to install, change or add antennas and parts; information on complete antenna installation kits which are available. Just about everything practical that you need to know about antennas.



Do This Right Now and Prove You Can FIX TV TROUBLES YOURSELF

Turn your set around. You will find in the back of it an arrangement of "rear controls" looking like this:



Zags on Your Screen

Now, if you are troubled with these zags on your screen, locate Hor. Syn. on the above rear panel. Turn control slowly to right. Zags will appear even stronger. Turn control slowly back to left. Zags will disappear and you will have a perfect picture on your screen. That's all there is to it. You have made a $5 repair in less than 5 minutes.

A few other repairs that you can make yourself without tools, without any special knowledge, just with the help of this new TV Owner's Self Repair Book.

Picture Weak, Gray, Lacking in Contrast.

Sound and Picture Not in Step, Sound Not Good When Picture Is Best.

Picture Not High Enough to Fill Screen Top to Bottom.

Jumpy Picture

Dark Fuzzy Picture

No Picture, Sound Okay

6 Easy Ways to Eliminate Interference

In the TV Owner's Self Repair Book there is a unique chapter devoted just to elimination of interference. This chapter tells you just what "interference" actually is. It describes and illustrates the interference symptoms or patterns which appear on your screen in the form of diagonal lines, vertical lines, herringbone or hyphens all over the screen, etc. **This chapter gives you the easy ways to eliminate interference, doing it yourself in a few minutes.**

Complete Price Lists of All Tubes

The TV Owner's Self Repair Book contains a full listing of every tube used in TV sets, fully identified with number, and also listing of picture tubes and with the fair retail prices (by the way, prices range from $1.10 for a 5YEGT tube to $6.60 for a 6CDG tube and up to $101.00 for a 24 inch picture tube, 24BP4). A full listing, also, of standard and reasonable charges for every type of television service and repair job. No longer need you be in the dark when it comes to knowing what a job should cost. Now you can make your own minor repairs and in addition know just how expensive "Expensive" repairs should really be.

A Practical Reference Book & Reading Course Combined in One Big Volume . . . for Only

An Amazing Bargain Actual Size 6x9 Inches, 100 Pages Over 300 Illustrations And How To Do It Pictures

$1.98

Never Before Such a Complete, Authoritative Book for So Little Money!

It contains chapters devoted to GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR TV SET, telling you how the set is put together, how to understand the controls, how to operate the set, why a "test" pattern is needed—and HOW A TV SET WORKS, telling you how pictures and sound are broadcast and received. Included in the broad scope of this book, is complete information on HOW TO DIAGNOSE TROUBLES IN YOUR TV SET, telling you how to spot faults due to poor adjustment, faults due to wear and breakdown of tubes and parts, faults due to outside causes including extreme distance from telecasting center; also HOW TO CURE YOUR TROUBLES IN THE SET, telling you with pictures and descriptions just how to go about replacing tubes, parts, HOW TO MAKE VARIOUS ADJUSTMENTS and how to do all this without the slightest danger to yourself or to your set! There is also a special chapter devoted to television accessories, such as boosters, what they do. Interference, Traps, Glare Filters, Antenna Couplers, which means a master antenna system which permits the operation of two sets from a single antenna, and much, much more.

Unconditional Money Back Guarantee!

Let us send you a copy of this TV Owner's Self Repair Book. Look at it, go through it, read the general information it offers on how a TV set works. Use it to adjust the controls on your set to 100% perfection. Use it, above all, in making your next "fix-it" job on your set. Then—if you don't think that it is the best book of its kind on the market, that it will save you up to a possible $300 on repairs and adjustments on your set during its life, return it to us. We'll promptly send your money back. You must be satisfied 100% or it costs you nothing to examine and try the book—in your home on your set. What could be fairer? But send for the book now and enjoy the best television reception from your set right away!

SEND NO MONEY unless you wish

HOMECRAFTS, DEPT. 752
799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me the TV OWNER'S SELF REPAIR BOOK immediately. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus C.O.D. postage. If the book does not help me get a clearer, sharper, better defined picture than I am now getting—if the book doesn't make it possible for me to fix or repair my own set, if I am not 100% satisfied, I may return the book for my full money back!

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ SAVE MORE! If you enclose $2 cash, check, or money order with this coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same unconditional money back guarantee!

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

More Opportunities for Employment and Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A-277 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 13B NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

was directed across the flame of an alcohol lamp. The first entirely alcohol torch we came across was patented in 1875. It pictured a small flame heating the bottom of a generator containing alcohol. The vapors then were conducted by pipe through the second flame. A depression in the bottom of the generator would allow for effective heating even when the torch was tipped at a considerable angle.

One of the early parallel self-generator type alcohol torches, still popula today, was patented by Michael P. Friday, in 1899. Patent number is 626,603.

A "Means for Producing Pointed Flames" was patented by T. P. Doane in 1884. This resembles a plumber's torch with a double cone-style nozzle set in front of the burner to concentrate the heat.

A bellows introduced into the base of a burner was protected in 1872. A more modern version might suggest a motor-driven blower in the base of the torch. This could easily be coupled to an electrical outlet. We didn't run across this idea among the patents, but this should not imply that it does not exist. Maybe inventors are wise not to cover the thought without first attempting to lick the problems which attend such a construction.

A blower does not supply air at a constant enough pressure. The flame tends to sputter. Hence some form of ballast is required. An equalizing bellows, bladder or other device is both troublesome and in the way. Furthermore, a suitable pressure cannot be built up in a conventional centrifugal blower, particularly when there is need for reducing the air supply even to zero. A proper design here would call for clear thinking and much experimental development.

Another angle would be to attempt to supply oxygen by chemical reaction. Most of the methods for doing this are expensive to main-

[*Continued on page* 45]

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED AT ONCE

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties. Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

1404 Mitchell Street Dept. MD Oakland 1, Calif

I Will Train You at Home for GOOD PAY JOBS in RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build, with parts I send, helps you make extra money servicing sets, get practical experience. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million home and auto Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized—hundreds of these expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation and service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in Television! Want to get ahead? Find out what Radio and Television offer you. Mail card today!

LEARN BY PRACTICING WITH KITS I SEND—SEE OTHER SIDE

I Trained These Men

Employed as Transmitter Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training. Am now operator at Station WKBO." A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"4 months after enrolling, averaged $10 to $15 week spare time servicing radios." William Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Makes Money With Own Shop

"Am doing Radio servicing full time. I owe my success to N.R.I." Curtis Stath, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

Works on TV Color Control

"My position with WNBT is video control engineer on the RCA color project." W. Deem, Malverne, N.Y.

Praises N.R.I. as Best Course

"I realized a profit of $300 by the time I completed the course." J. Hopper, Nitro, West Virginia.

TELEVISION

Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast to coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes TV . . . you learn by practicing on circuits common to Radio and TV. Mail card. NRI training is a tested way to better pay.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD

Sample Lesson & 64-Page Book FREE

This card entitles you to Actual Lesson from NRI Course; see how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail this card now!

NO STAMP NEEDED! WE PAY POSTAGE

Mr. J. E. Smith, Pres., National Radio Inst., Washington 9, D.C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and Book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

1 2 3 4

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION Servicing or Communications at Home in Your Spare Time

Do you want a good pay job, a bright future, security? Or your own profitable business? Then get into the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience, many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from my easy-to-understand illustrated lessons. Get practical experience on actual equipment I furnish. Read below how many make $5, $10 a week and more extra fixing neighbors' radios in spare time while learning, get good jobs, build successful businesses of their own. It's where you find growth that you also find opportunity. Radio-TV industry is growing fast. Send for MY FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Postage-free card entitles you to an actual lesson that shows how practical it is to learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail card today . . . no stamp needed! J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year!

You practice with RADIO-TV Circuits All parts I send you are yours to keep

Earn While You Learn

Keep your job while training. I show you how to earn extra money while learning at home. I start sending you Special Booklets that start teaching you servicing jobs the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my equipment helps. Many students make $5, $10 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' radios evenings and Saturdays.

Shown at right are just a few of the many pieces of equipment NRI students build with kits of parts I furnish. You use this equipment to get practical experience, make many tests. Practice servicing radios or operating Transmitter. You build Multitester valuable in servicing sets, earn extra money fixing neighbors' radios in spare time . . . experiment with circuits common to both Radio and Television. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

SAMPLE LESSON PLUS 64 PAGE BOOK—*BOTH FREE*

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N.W.

Washington 9, D.C.

Want Your Own Business?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown below, says, "Am now tied in with two television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."

Get These NEW, Easiest-to-Install

STORM WINDOWS

Save Money! Save Fuel! Keep Rooms Warmer!

Order Today! Each roll of Plastic Storm Windows is more than enough to cover six windows regardless of type. For Additional tape we offer half inch by 36 feet at $1.00 per roll.

Enclose check or money order and save approximately sixty cents postal charges. On C.O.D. orders you pay postman plus charges.

IMPERIAL SALES
490 Lexington Ave., Dept. W-744, New York 17, N. Y.

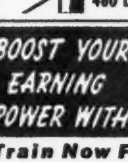
BOOST YOUR EARNING POWER WITH

DIESEL

Train Now For This Big Pay Trade!

Are you mechanically inclined? **Then you'll like DIESEL!** You'll like working on these modern engines . . . pulling down the big pay of DIESEL-TRAINED men. Train at home for Diesel opportunities with simple, practical UE Training. Learn DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, repairs, maintenance PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up. Course includes shop training in our big, well-equipped shops, working on Diesel engines. Write now for FREE booklet!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (Founded 1927)
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DJ-18, Chicago 14, Illinois



SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1151-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

QUALITY TRUCK & PASSENGER TIRES

LOW PRICES-GUARANTEED

FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASSENGER TIRE

Buy first quality used tires direct from wholesaler and save money. Each tire triple inspected and guaranteed. Free tube with each passenger tire. Order today.

QUALITY PASSENGER TIRES
1 Year Written Guarantee

600x16	$5.59	670x15	$5.95
650x16	5.79	700x15	5.59

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
1 Year Written Guarantee

700x20	$12.50	750x20(10)	$18.00
750x20 (8)	14.50	825x20	21.50

MUD & SNOW TRUCK TIRES
2 Year Written Guarantee

600x16	$ 6.95	650x16	$ 7.50
900x16	12.95	750x20	15.95

Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. All prices F.O.B. Richmond, Va.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

THE SAFTYRE CO., INC.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 1801 E. Broad Street, P.O. BOX 2254, RICHMOND, VA.

"Put Your Finger" ON Any Car Trouble IN A JIFFY!

Handy New Guide Lists 2,000 Causes of Faulty Operation, Noises, Breakdowns

SAVE TIME AND WORK on *any* auto repair job by being able to "put your finger" on exactly what's causing the trouble—*right from the start!* New, indexed TROUBLE-SHOOTER GUIDE—prepared by the Editors of the world-famous MOTOR'S Repair Manuals—lists 2,000 specific causes of car and truck troubles; helps you find the one you're after FAST. Book fits right in your pocket for instant reference. Spiral binding lets book stay open while you work. Cross-section PICTURES also included.

If car has Fan Belt noise—turn to Fan Belt Section for 8 specific things that can be wrong. MOTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER helps you track down noises, knocks, misses, breakdowns—faulty operation from radiator to rear end. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, new automatic transmissions, etc. Gives quick help to beginners as well as experienced repair men!

Try Book for 7 Days —without obligation!

SEND NO MONEY—Mail Coupon—When postman delivers book, pay him $1, plus postage and actual Gov't. C.O.D. charges. (Or send $1 with coupon, and we pay shipping charges.) If not delighted, return book in 7 days for full refund. **MOTOR Book Dept., Box EV, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

HOW TO SPOT—

87 Automatic Transmission Troubles. 8 Causes of Connecting Rod Noise. 87 Checks for Poor High-Speed Performance. Lack of Power. 82 Causes for Engine "Misses". 17 Checks for Pre-Ignition or Spark Knock. 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption. 14 Causes of Crankshaft Noise. 73 Checks for Clutch Troubles. 66 Causes of Rear-Axle Trouble. 150 Checks for Front Suspension and Steering Troubles. 81 Causes of Brake Trouble. 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers. 84 Different Types of Wheel Troubles . . . AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

New "Dope" On Automatic Transmissions Covers:

- HYDRAMATIC
- BUICK DYNAFLOW
- CHEVROLET POWERGLIDE
- PACKARD ULTRAMATIC
- STUDEBAKER AUTOMATIC

MOTOR Book Dept., Box EV
250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush me MOTOR'S work-saving TROUBLE-SHOOTER. I will pay postman $1 on delivery, plus 43c postage and actual Gov't. C.O.D. charges for each copy ordered. Unless completely satisfied, I may return book in 7 days and my money will be promptly refunded.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ **SAVE 43c POSTAGE, C.O.D. CHARGES.** Check if you send $1 with coupon, then we pay shipping costs. Same refund guarantee.

Exotic Natives—at work and play in far away and mysterious lands.

Fierce Jungle Beasts—against a background of steaming tropic forests.

Thrilling Foreign Scenes—beautiful and unusual sights from every corner of the globe.

Free THIS PRIZED AND VALUABLE SET OF 50 FRENCH COLONIAL STAMPS

Now Sent FREE to Secure Names for Our Mailing List

WHAT A GIFT! FIFTY colorful stamps from every corner of the far-flung French Empire—darkest Africa to the headline hot spot—Indo-China! Every continent represented. Each stamp is **different.** Each stamp worth REAL MONEY! Total Price—in Standard Catalog—guaranteed to be at least $1.00. YET ALL YOURS FREE! But you must act at once. The demand is great, our supply limited. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful book, "How to Collect Stamps." This offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 1-MI, Littleton, N. H.**

Also FREE

Helpful illustrated book, "How to Collect Postage Stamps." Packed with expert advice on how to get started; where and how to find rare stamps; how to mount them, trade them; etc.

LITTLETON STAMP CO.,
Dept. 1-MI, Littleton, N. H.

Send—FREE—set of 50 French Colonial Stamps and informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

New WINDOW PAINT ROLLER

Keeps Paint Off Glass!

Only $1.19

Now paint your own window sash — easily, quickly, neatly — without getting any paint on the glass! Clever new Window Paint Roller eliminates difficult, tedious and exasperating brush-painting. Applies paint right up to the glass but no paint gets on the glass. Just fill paint reservoir and roll paint on sash easily, smoothly, cleanly. Dozens of other uses — for striping, outlining panels, etc. Use it indoors or out. Order today! **You'll wonder how you got along without it!**

SEND NO MONEY. Mail Order. Pay postman only $1.19 plus C.O.D. and postage. Or send $1.19 plus 10c for postage and handling. Money back if not delighted. Order NOW!

STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. E-187
259 STRADER AVE. CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

DEVELOP A STRONG HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes —you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice—and in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name, age now!

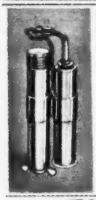
PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio AX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list

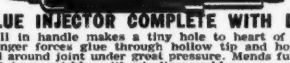
$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.



NEW . . LOW PRICE Alcohol Blow Torch

One filling throws an 1800° flame a full hour. No priming or pumping, just fill with denatured alcohol and light. Nickel plated on brass. Safe and convenient. Complete instructions included. **$2.50 ppd.**



GLUE INJECTOR COMPLETE WITH DRILL

Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of joint—plunger forces glue through hollow tip and hole into and around joint under great pressure. Mends furniture and toys quickly without disassembly. Model Worker's dream. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no COD's. **$1.65 ppd.**

ARTCRAFT PRODUCTS CO., Box 6767, Cleveland 22, Ohio

The One SURE Way to Make More Money

is to make yourself WORTH more money. And the way to do THAT—without quitting your job or going away to school—is to enroll with I.C.S. Learn at home, spare time. Choice of 391 I.C.S. courses. Only few cents a day. Engineering, Aviation, Drafting, Mechanical, Television, Business, etc.

2 FREE BOOKS: Just mail this ad—stating name, address, type of training which interests you. We'll send 2 Free Books; no obligation. INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 2317-C, Scranton 9, Pa.

Name .....
Address .....
Type of Training Interested In: .....

FLOK KRAFT

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!!
A NEW INDUSTRY . . . A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more!

Flok-Kraft Covers:
Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Wood, Plastic or—*any surface!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthusiased. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"Got $52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J. O., Mo.

". . . I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last the carefully guarded secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours. Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—actually a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand can easily and quickly be beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful and saleable. Make new things worth more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Yes, you can learn in a few days to start making money—big money! Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 *and more* per hour. Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed instructions that are *complete* and easy to understand. Every point is explained to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

In addition to the full step-by-step instructions you get a complete set of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in returns to you. You can make big profits, spare or full time—add to your income from your regular job or begin to build your own successful future with a full time business of your own and do it all right in your own home! A corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room is all the space you need to start.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today for full free details. I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Write now for full, free details, samples, etc. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it today! Everything I send you is FREE.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Examine in your own home—then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment and full details on how you can open your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and INDUSTRY

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of manufactured products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

Coast Industries, Dept. 31
1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

COAST INDUSTRIES, **Dept. 31,**
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Safety First in Hudson?

Enclosed find snapshot to prove Uncle Tom's statements that the Hudson is a safe car.

This particular Hudson, containing four passengers, went out of control after having been crowded off the highway, ran up an embankment, rolled end over end seven times and slid 167 feet on its top. Not one person was seriously injured, just minor cuts and bruises!

Herbert Wills
Quinwood, W. Va.

Well, It Rhymes!

McCahill's the man with the low-flying Jag
Who never lets the speedometer lag.
Of driving you can say he's King
He's at home in a Jag or anything.
(Y)our Magazine has taught me all this
But if I knew one more thing, I'd sure be in bliss.
For about this I wonder and ponder and fret:
Why ain't he broken his darn fool neck yet?

Ivan Bennett Berger (aged 13)
New York, N. Y.

The answer, young fellow, is quite simple we feel:
Tom may be a joker—but he's an ace at the wheel.

Letters Editor (aged)

MI Mystery Solved

Here's the answer to MI's Monthly Mystery in the November Dear Editor column.

1. Jones lives in Chicago because the man who earns three times the brakeman's salary must live somewhere between Chicago and Detroit to be the brakeman's nearest neighbor.
2. The brakeman is Jones because he has the same name as the passenger living in Chicago.
3. Robinson is the fireman because Smith beat the fireman at billiards.
4. Smith is the engineer.

I could be wrong, though.

Anthony C. Manfre
Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Have faith in yourself, Mr. Manfre, you're not wrong. And neither were the majority of readers who also chose Mr. Smith as the engineer.

Uncle Tom's Critics

In your October Dear Editor you published a drawing of Tom McCahill which I sent to you as well as a note. Thanks for printing them. But I have encountered some disagreement due to the adjectives with which I expressed my opinion.

I now realize that I have outstepped the bounds and I wish to apologize to Mr. McCahill for the disrespect I showed him by the use of such sassy language.

My opinion of his overzealousness toward foreign sports cars remains the same but the opinion should have been expressed more politely.

Al Merino, Jr.,
South Gate, Calif.

Uncle Tom says forget it, Al. He appreciates your wish to apologize but doesn't really think it's necessary. After all, we ask only that our readers keep their comments short, interesting and clean. And straightforward, pungent criticism never hurt anybody. Especially Tom McCahill, whose mailbox is usually jammed with bouquets.

[*Continued on page* 33]

Yours for the asking— No charge—no obligation

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read how Gilbert on a "peanut" investment built up to $350.00 A DAY. Learn how Zimmerman started a mail order business on a buck private's pay and spiraled $16.80 into a big yearly income. See how a Chicago clerk quit a $75.00 job and now makes $22,000 a year in his own Mail Order business. Read how a southern boy made a fortune selling war-surplus parachutes which he bought as he went along. All Free! Send name on coupon for a copy of this fascinating reprint of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" from Mechanix Illustrated plus details on the L.W. Mail Order Survey.

Start on a SHOESTRING!

The real-life stories of success in Mail Order read like fairy tales. If I had not personally known these people their stories would be hard to believe. Yet they are not only true, but they represent just a few of the hundreds of "little operators" who have been swept into big money by Mail Order.

GAINES. I personally guided his start when he invented an automatic pants presser. He started with one little ad in one magazine. Four years later he retired — with enough real estate to keep him in cash income the rest of his life.

VAN MARK. I worked with him for six years. I met him when he was a wagon man for a tea and coffee house, knocking on doors. He went into Mail Order on nothing—made money from the start —ended up six years later with savings of $50,000 and an income of $5000.00 a year for life without further work.

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started fooling with Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, "I don't know how much I'm worth—after you get the first million you quit keeping track."

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a hack writer at $70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—ran an ad offering something he didn't have—got so many orders he had to find a source of supply. He made $18,000 the first year. He gives me credit for "showing the way."

JORGENSON. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad to "test" its saleability. That ad brought sales of $50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

These things I have seen. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams — these and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.

Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that *you are just as capable as anyone else* of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it's run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward's! *Read about the "little fellows"* . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by "little fellows" who advertise and sell *just one item!* The Department of Commerce of the United States says, "A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as $40,000 to $50,000.00."

It's an incredible story . . . a story of a business that's wide-open for newcomers . . . with opportunities for income far-and-away greater than you can ordinarily hope to attain by holding down a job. And in Mail Order you can stay as small as you wish—run your deal as a $50 or $75 weekly sideline—or consider jacking it up into really big figures as a full time operation.

Glance at the examples at left. *These true stories are far from unusual.* Multiply them by the hundreds and you begin to get an idea of what can be done . . . what *is* being done . . . in the phenomenal Mail Order field.

* * *

Yet, if you were to jump blindly into Mail Order your chances would be slim. A peculiar brand of "know-how" is vital in this little - known, little - understood business. *This is fortunate for you.* If any Tom, Dick, or Harry would "click" in Mail Order, the field would have been overloaded years ago.

But now you have the opportunity to learn the authentic secrets of successful Mail Order operation. They are revealed for the first time, step by step, in an extraordinary new Survey . . . *the L.W. Confidential Mail Order Letters.*

This Survey is not a course—not a book —not a group of lessons. It is a simple guide that anyone can follow. It shows you how to pick the right product for Mail Order. It shows you exactly how to start a profitable business *fast*, with cash or Money Orders in the envelopes you receive. It shows how to buy your product out of the very money you get in the mail, so you don't have to tie up cash in large supplies of your product. It gives you actual examples of ads and letters, *analyzed to show how and why they make money.* It demonstrates the months to start, the time to expand, the best way to get prospects' names. It reveals from A to Z the confidential facts that have made fortunes for Mail Order operators who use them.

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will mail, postage prepaid, a *Free* copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and along with it will give you complete facts about the L.W. Mail Order Survey. Read the facts. Then decide whether you would like to spend spare time or full time in a profitable, fascinating Mail Order enterprise. If you think you would like to follow the footsteps of hundreds of others who are now making good money in this way, you can get your L.W. Survey and begin at once.

Please don't decide to write us "a little later." Send your name *now*, before you forget. This one little act might be the first step to a future of independence and wealth.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 41
7070 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 41
7070 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Mail me a free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and details about the L. W. SURVEY. It is understood there is no charge at any time, and that I am not under the slightest obligation. After reading, I will decide whether I want to use the L. W. Confidential Letters to help me start a Mail Order business at home.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

BIG MONEY IN DRAFTING

Learn Drafting and Blue Printing In Your Spare Time at Home. Both professions command big earnings. Before production starts plans must be drawn. Blue print reading is essential in every shop and on every construction job.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING Offered by CTS who have trained thousands of men thru correspondence and having them learn by working with their hands. You are sent professional drafting, instruments, a drafting table, study manuals, etc. . . . Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPTS. Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind . . . Keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created.

Send for **FREE CATALOG**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2602
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN** plan.

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS

Start As High As

$3,795.00 A YEAR

Men—Women

- Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
- Railway Postal Clerks
- Stenographers
- Accountants
- Immigrant Inspectors
- Typists
- Customs Inspectors
- Many Other 1953 Jobs

Grade School Sufficient

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. S-77
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U.S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age? .....

CAR BURNING OIL?

Nothing's as good as a complete mechanical overhaul, but Holt's Piston Seal is the proved, low cost alternative that cuts oil consumption and increases power for up to 10,000 miles. Only $4.95. Ask your dealer!

HOLT'S **Piston Seal** Cylinder Compound

CARBON CLOGGED ENGINE

Holt's "Supertune" compression primer releases gummed valves and clogged engines. 20-minute tune-up gives a clean, sweet running engine. Ask your dealer!

HOLT'S *SUPERTUNE* Compression Primer

TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD, N. J.

IN CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

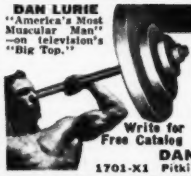
Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.
Dept. 3AX-3

$1.95 Complete

DAN LURIE "America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....$ 8.48	150 lb. set....$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98	200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

Write for Free Catalog

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1701-X1 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 350A, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Reduce RADIO NOISES

SIMPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance Cord into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman $1.25 each (2 for $2.00) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

$1.25 EA 2 for $2.00

MERIT SALES, Dept. M-46
800 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 28, Md.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-1
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 8, Missouri

OIL FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS

Get the amazing story of how U. S. citizens can file for oil rights on public land in the West. Profits made as high as $250,000 for $250; $11,000 monthly for $200. We select lands in possible oil areas, show you how to file. Send for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.
7075MI Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

TRAIN *FASTER* — TRAIN *BETTER* — TRAIN *EASIER*

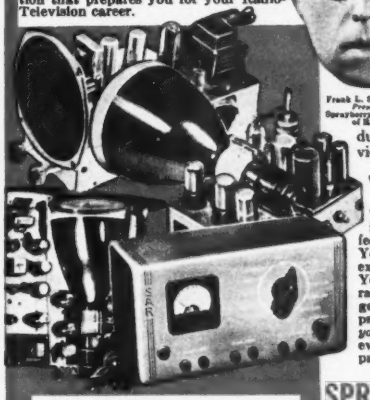
IN 10 MONTHS — OR LESS — FOR

RADIO-TELEVISION

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

I SEND YOU
18 BIG KITS
of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation . . . the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.

Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy of Radio



YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (many are not illustrated.)

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 NORTH CANAL ST. Dept. 15-S, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! NO OBLIGATION

I invite you to get all the facts—

FREE **TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson —ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-S,
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW THE FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!

Complete for only $1.98

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

• Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

FREE with order
"How To Easily Draw Artists' Models"

This free valuable illustrated guide is packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instructions for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

SEND NO MONEY!
Free 10-Day Trial!
Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 Day Trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-53, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

We teach you FREE!

We put you in Business!

HERE'S THE BIG OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU! Learn a new and fascinating occupation . . . a wonderful hobby . . . and MAKE MONEY AT THE SAME TIME! OPERATE AT HOME OR IN A SMALL SHOP! AND . . . the complete instructions . . . books, lessons and personal guidance COST YOU NOTHING! We teach you FREE how to make the most beautiful jewelry you have ever seen: door-knobs imbedded with interesting objects, nite-lites, bookends, coasters, nameplates, ash trays, paper weights, statues, figurines, souvenirs, novelties, gadgets, etc. . . . an endless variety of high-quality, highly saleable products out of LIQUID MARBLE, TRANSPARENT GEM-LIKE LIQUID PLASTIC, CERAMICS, PLASTER, COMPOSITIONS, STONE, ETC.! ALL without tools or machinery! The manufacture of these lovely objects is as easy as pouring water out of a glass! And—you learn how ABSOLUTELY FREE! The only limitation is your own IMAGINATION! No special talents or experience are required!

You get more than the FREE INSTRUCTIONS! We also show you methods of selling your finished work . . . even selling part of it to us! Start on a shoestring! And overnite, become established in one of the most fascinating and profitable occupations in existence!

Just send 25c for our big catalog, "CASTING MATERIALS, MOLDS, ETC."— and you're on your way! Along with the catalog we will include the book, "THE ART and BUSINESS OF CASTING" absolutely FREE! And—surprising details on an amazing, exclusive Plasticast offer guaranteeing your success! DON'T DELAY! This could be the most important step of your lifetime! WRITE TODAY!

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)
P.O. Box 6737 Chicago, 80, Ill. *(Write to nearest address)* P.O. Box 997 Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. PLASTICS, 1056½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.

NEW SPARE TIME HOME-BUSINESS
FOR PLEASURE AND $ $ $ PROFITS

Wonderful opportunity! No experience needed—no expensive equipment to buy. It's easy and fascinating to breed "Tetras" that LIGHT-UP like neon signs; "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS; "Fighting Fish" that FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Rosy Tetras" that are TRANSPARENT; "Danio" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA—hundreds of fascinating rare varieties. SOME SELL FOR $50 EACH & MORE! Takes only minutes per day. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from homes, interior decorators, clubs, hotels, pet stores, flower shops, schools, etc. Fabulous Profits! FREE Illustrated Plan & Details. RUSH name and address to:

Free HOME BUSINESS PLAN

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA DEPT. E1, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

Make Money Selling Eshelman Power Mowers Riding Tractors & Rotary Tillers

For BETTER GARDENS **ESHELMAN** ROTARY TILLER

ONLY $119.50

Turns virgin ground into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, disking, and cultivating. Women can operate it. Also POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from $95. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. R-62
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder, 5-year written guarantee, and flame torch welds 1/8" metal — brazes up to 1/2" metal or money back. Also solders and cuts, $10.40 plus 50c postage. "Little Marvel" without flame torch $6.45. On C.O.D. postage extra. 1/4" Heavy Duty transformer welder $18.95 F.O.B. All welders complete with everything — ready to plug in.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Willys $20.00
Dodge $23.00
Ppd. US., Can.

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 10-E, Box 10696, Kingsley Sta.
Los Angeles 19, California

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2320 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 613, Chicago 47, Ill.

Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Z..... State.....

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page* 28]

Topsy Car—It Just Grew

This snap will give you an idea of the dream I had. Started in August 1950, it's reached the point now where I can test it a bit, then go back and add a little more.

I have no plans for this little car—it grew up piece by piece from the '37 Plymouth frame that I shortened 20 inches. As it stands now, it has a 92-inch wheelbase, is 36 inches high, 113 inches long and 69 inches wide.

Light steel frame for the body is welded to the car frame. The body was built up as the old Weyman bodies were built, except that I have three layers of Fiberglas cloth as the outside covering.

Harry C. Greene
San Bernadino, Calif.

Carb Correction

We were interested in your good article on carburetors in the December issue of MI (The Carburetor, page 134). However, no mention is made of the fact that Carter four-barrel carburetors are also original equipment on Buick, Cadillac and Oldsmobile cars, sharing this business with Stromberg on Buick and Rochester on the Cadillac and Oldsmobile.

Dudley A. Bragdon
Carter Carburetor Corp.
St. Louis, Mo.

[*Continued on page* 39]

"I Can Succeed!"

"What other men have done through I. C. S. help, I can do. If I. C. S. has raised the pay of other men, it can raise mine. If their positions have been bettered, mine can be. To me, I. C. S. means 'I CAN SUCCEED!'"

GET the "I Can Succeed" spirit, for the International Correspondence Schools *can* raise your pay—whether you're making $2,000 or $20,000 a year, apprentice or executive, young or old, man or woman.

No matter where you live, what you now do, or how little time or money you may have, I. C. S. has a Course of Training to fit *your* exact needs.

Hundreds of thousands of ambitious men and women have achieved success through I. C. S.—over 100,000 are *now* studying, getting ready for the big jobs ahead. Join them and make your life something to be proud of —you *can* do it.

Mail the coupon TODAY and find out *how;* it won't obligate you in the least.

FREE BOOKS. Catalog checked below plus "How to Succeed." 36 pages packed with worthwhile success tips. Step-by-step plan of action. Pocket-size.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 2319-C, Scranton 9, Pa.

Without cost, send me free book, "HOW TO SUCCEED" and free catalog on course checked.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drawing
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Television
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Hydro-Electric Power Plant
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instruments
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Railroad
- ☐ Railway Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Textiles
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Traffic Management

Other_____

Name_____ Age____

Home Address_____

City_____ State____

Occupation_____

Special tuition rates to members of Armed Forces. Canadian residents address International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Montreal.

I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH:
How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.,
REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring
At Home
In Your
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER
A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-531, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Do you want

.. to go to College?
.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H128, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

INCREASE COMPRESSION AS MUCH AS 126% with Fisher's Compression SEAL

● Check Burning Oil & Piston Slap

Amazing new discovery, Fisher's Compression SEAL, has been tested and approved by a leading independent laboratory. Guaranteed to increase your car's compression, reduce oil consumption and check piston slap or your money back. Simply squeeze a small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore. This self-expanding compound then seals the excessive clearance between piston and wall, thus allowing you to enjoy former operating efficiency. Lasts 10,000 miles. $25,000 insurance is your assurance it will not harm the finest engine.

Only $3.95 postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. Dealers, a postcard will send our representative to your door.

$3.95 postpaid

ADVANCED ENGINEERING Dept. MI-1, Box 7013 Los Angeles 37, Calif.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-1, Chicago 19, Ill.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-1, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

BEING PUSHED AROUND??

Why take any more nonsense from bullys, wise guys and other pests? The next time they try to act smart—give them the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JIU JITSU! This complete, fully illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same as taught to police, marines, "G" men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U. S. Coast Guard. By all means, just pin $1 to this ad and we will send POLICE JIU JITSU to you postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10

GROW MINIATURE TREES FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

New! Amazing! Living Miniature Trees only 12" tall. Chinese Ming, Japanese Elm, Tiny fruit trees that actually bloom and bear. Grow from seed at home for fun or Big Profit business. Make gorgeous home decorations worth many dollars, yet cost but pennies to grow. Fascinating, artistic hobby. Secret Oriental plan details, FREE.

MINIATURES, 1020 Richman, Fullerton, Cal.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1493-T Chicago 5, Ill.

MEAT CUTTING OFFERS YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World • PEOPLE MUST EAT!

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a job with a bright and secure future in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Good pay, full-time jobs, year-round income, no lay-offs —HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DOING

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big modern cutting and processing rooms and retail meat market. Expert instructors show you how—then you do each job yourself. Nearly a million dollars worth of meat is cut, processed, displayed and merchandised by National students yearly!

PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8-weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. G. I. APPROVED. Diploma awarded. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 28th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send now for big new illustrated National School catalog. See students in training. Read what graduates are doing and earning. See meat you cut and equipment you work with. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal card. Get all the facts NOW!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.
Dept. 52-M Toledo 4, Ohio

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Dept. 52-M, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me FREE 52-page school catalog on LEARN-BY-DOING training in PROFITABLE MEAT CUTTING, SUCCESSFUL MEAT MERCHANDISING and SELF-SERVICE MEATS at Toledo. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(Approved for Training Korean Veterans)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Men Who Can Play Music Are in Big Demand Today!

TV Creates New Opportunities. America is more "music conscious" than ever. Musicians needed by radio — TV — night clubs, etc.

Invited to Attend all kinds of gay social affairs. Meet interesting people—make valuable contacts.

Make Good Money Without Taking a Job. Teach music to others as you taught yourself—at $2 to $3 per lesson.

Now It's Easy to Learn PIANO, ACCORDION, GUITAR or any other Instrument!

NOW YOU CAN LEARN TO PLAY

...for Pleasure or Profit!

Start Playing Right Away—Even if You Don't Know A Single Note Now! Over 900,000 People Have Taken It Up!

What's YOUR secret musical ambition? To play in a band? Perform on radio or TV? Become a music teacher? Or just get more fun out of life?

You'll be **amazed** at how QUICKLY and EASILY we can help you make those dreams come true! We don't care how little you know about music today. If you can carry a tune . . . read plain English . . . look at big clear pictures . . . we can start you off playing simple melodies on your favorite musical instrument. Piano, accordion, guitar, ANY instrument. And you'll keep on developing your musical skill so rapidly you'll find it hard to believe.

Learn-by-Playing

No teacher needed. No boring scales or exercises to do. You learn-by-playing—just as you learned English when you were a child by speaking it. Step-by-step directions make it easy as A-B-C. Costs only a few cents each lesson.

No artificial methods or "gadgets" —you play real sheet music **by notes.** Soon amaze your family and friends with your beautiful renditions of popular songs . . . hymns . . . operettas . . . waltzes . . . all kinds of delightful music. No limit to how far you can go if you have serious professional ambitions—some of our former students (such as Lawrence Welk, for example) are now orchestra **leaders.**

FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample

Send for our valuable 36-page illustrated book showing exactly what we can do for you. Also included—free Lesson-Sample. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. Mail coupon to: **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio C221, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.) *Now in our 55th Successful Year.*

U. S. School of Music, Studio C221, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me Free Book and Free Lesson-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument)

☐ I do ☐ I do **NOT**—have instrument now

Name ----------
(Please Print)

Address ----------

City---------- Zone-- State----------

"HOW I DOUBLED MY INCOME In Less Than A Year, As A CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER"

Alvin Lederkramer, Former Low Salaried Auto Mechanic — Now Earning Big Pay

"When I enrolled for UTS training I was an auto mechanic earning a hand-to-mouth salary. While learning I earned good spare-time money. After graduation, I got a job in upholstery with better pay than ever before. Now, less than one year later, I've doubled my income. Soon. I'll get into my own business. The future looks bright thanks to UTS"

WHAT DO YOU WANT? A Better *Job*—Your Own *Business*—Substantial *Sparetime Earnings*—A Better *Future?* They're all waiting for You in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Alvin Lederkramer and hundreds of UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The famed N.Y. State-licensed UTS course teaches you custom upholstery PLUS 3 BIG EXTRAS—slip-cover, window cornice & drapery making. You get—FREE of extra charge—all tools and 4 COMPLETE OUTFITS to make furniture finishing, repairs, beautiful upholstered furniture that's yours to keep or sell!

Our FREE book, "A New Way to A Successful Career" tells you all about this fascinating, big pay, big opportunity trade. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. BA-1505, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

Send me FREE book on Home Study Course

Name .....

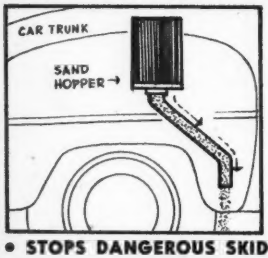
Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

☐ Check if Veteran

NEW! ROAD SANDER FOR ALL CARS

CONNECTICUT D-SKIDDER



Most helpful winter-driving device ever invented! A safety necessity for all who drive on slippery roads.

- **STOPS DANGEROUS SKIDS**
- **PROVIDES INSTANT TRACTION**
- **OPERATES BY TOUCH OF DRIVER'S TOE**
- **COMPLETE PACKAGE READY FOR EASY INSTALLATION**

Sand Hoppers Fit Snugly Into Corners of Trunk—Easily Removed

ONLY $19.95 Plus Fed. Tax

ORDER NOW—SUPPLY LIMITED!

Postpaid if check or money order is enclosed—otherwise C. O. D.

Money refunded within 5 days if not satisfied.

WESTFIELD DISTRIBUTORS
RFD No. 1 Country Club Road
Middletown, Connecticut

BUY DIRECT—SAVE

FACTORY DISCOUNTS UP TO 85%

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8 in. Fan, wt. 5 lbs. **$6.85**; 9 in. Fan, wt. 6 lbs. **$7.85**; 10 in. Fan, wt. 7 lbs. **$8.85**; 12 in. Fan, wt. 8 lbs. **$9.85.**

EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Usually $4.50—Special 40 ft. **$1.99**: Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) ..... **$4.95** 100 foot length (one piece) **$4.85**

32 pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 59) Highest quality guar. nonbreakable sockets made by Husky. Beautiful, matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼ in. thru 7/16 in. in ¼ in. drive and 7/16 in. thru 1-1/16 in. in ½ in. drive; 2 extensions, reversible ½ in. ratchet, adaptor bit, slide head, all angle coupling, 2 end wrenches, ¼ in. speeder-handle and sturdy metal tool box. For professional mechanics who want the best. Wt. 14 lbs. Easily worth $41.50. While they last... **$16.95**

Send 10c for Big Factory Catalog. Free with order. Prices f.o.b. Factory. Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. 83-B, Burlington, Wis.

FREE! To New Members IMPORTS FROM FOREIGN LANDS

Free to new members of the International Traders Guild—many unusual, useful products from France, Japan, Germany and other foreign lands, and trade bulletins listing hundreds of import bargains to sell at high U. S. prices. Also requests from overseas buyers for U. S. exports. Opportunity, men—women, profitable, world-wide, mail order business at home; or travel abroad; no capital needed. 2,000 members in 42 countries. 7th successful year. FREE details. Mellinger Co., Suite 261, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 759, AKRON 8, OHIO

Turn YOUR Spare Time Into CASH WITH STARK FRUIT TREES

MEN—WOMEN make welcome EXTRA CASH in spare hours, evenings, weekends. Take easy orders from friends and neighbors, others for world-famous Stark Fruit Trees, Apples, Pears, Peaches, Cherries, Plums and others. Sensational quick-bearing U.S. Patent Varieties. Also amazing new Stark DWARF Fruit Trees. Enormous demand. Added income selling Stark Shrubs, Vines, Roses to home owners. Join Stark Bro's—America's largest, oldest nursery—now in our 137th year.

FREE SEND NO MONEY for GIANT SALES OUTFIT

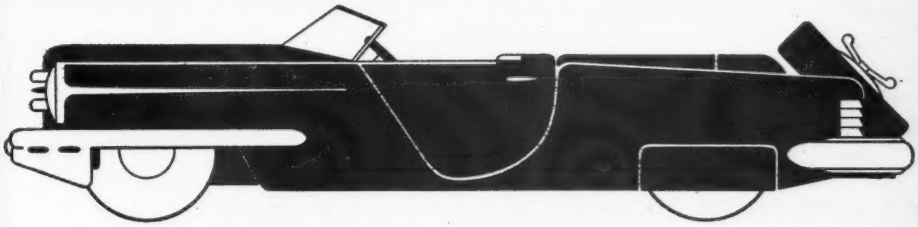
Rush name and address today for FREE STARK MONEY-MAKING SALES OUTFIT. Everything you need, including large, full color Photo Plate Book. No experience is needed. Write at once, best selling weeks just starting.

STARK BRO'S DESK 5213, LOUISIANA, MO.

Draw This Car

Free! $280 Art Course!

6 PRIZES! 1st: Complete $280 Art Course; 2nd to 6th: Complete Artist's Drawing Sets.



Here's your big chance, if you want to become a commercial artist, designer, or illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win FREE art training!

If your drawing shows promise we give you professional comments on it free! Trained illustrators, artists and cartoonists now making big money. Find out now if YOU have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—*everything to gain.* Start your drawing now. Mail it today.

Amateurs only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of car 8 ins. long. Pencil or pen only. Omit the lettering. All drawings must be received by Jan. 31, 1953. None returned. Winners notified.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 1063
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your Draw A Car Contest.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Phone_____
City_____ Zone____ County_____
State_____ Occupation_____

OLD TIMERS—The Collectors Pride!

1911 MAXWELL
Length 7½" Kit $2.50

The most discriminating builder, who demands authenticity in models, will marvel at the true scale and precision of these original "OLD TIMERS" antique Auto Kits.

"OLD TIMERS" are sold at leading Hobby, Toy and Department Stores. When ordering direct add 25c for postage and handling.

15 Additional "OLD TIMERS" Kits to choose from. Write for free catalog.

1914 STUTZ BEARCAT
Length 10½" Kit $3.95

1903 CADILLAC
Length 7" Kit $2.50

OLD TIMERS

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
Dept. A12, 315 Adams Ave.
Scranton 10, Pa.

CHOOSE ENGINEERING

As Your Career

- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Electronics or Power**
- **Mechanical Engineering**
- **B.S. Degree in 36 months**

By 1954 there will be *at least* two positions for every engineering graduate. So plan now for a fine career . . . earn your B. S. degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

FOLLOW THIS PLAN—*Become a Radio Technician in 12 months.* In 6 additional months become a *Radio-Television Technician.* These Technician Courses are complete in themselves but can be applied as *one-third* of the B. S. degree program.

Four terms annually: January, April, July, October

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Non-Profit • Founded in 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-153, 1025 N. Milwaukee,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Without obligation send Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ "Your Career"; Occupational Guidance Bulletin on: ☐ Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Degree ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning. ☐ Preparatory.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

ONLY ONE SALE CAN PAY YOU UP TO

$16.50 A DAY

Showing Car Owners America's Greatest Auto Seat Cover Values Including

BAMBOO

NEWEST SEAT COVER SENSATION

BIG MONEY FULL OR SPARE TIME

Want extra money—plenty of it day after day? Then rush your name and address at once for Free Sample Outfit that will start you taking orders from car owners everywhere for Key expertly tailored Auto Seat Covers. EXCLUSIVE NEW PATTERNS to fit every make and model car. No one can compete with you. in wide choice. in quality—and in expert tailoring that makes covers fit like a pair of gloves—and when you quote prices that are only a fraction of what the customer expects to pay. brother! You make money hand over fist writing up the fast orders! Line includes nationally advertised sensations like BLACK EBONY Saran. beautiful BAMBOO brilliant FIESTA. colorful BULL FIGHTER PLAIDS. plus many other exclusive patterns to choose from. all at unbelievably low prices.

Rush Name for FREE Outfit

Give MAKE, YEAR and MODEL OF YOUR CAR

No experience needed. Make all the extra money you need easily just by showing! Every car owner a "hot" orospect. YEAR AROUND STEADY PROFITS. No investment to make. Actual seat covers given to producers for OWN USE! Write for Free Selling Kit valued at $2.00 and actual samples TODAY!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 29-A
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Illinois

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

STOP BURNING OIL, STOP PISTON SLAP

15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee!

1st Step—CLEANSE WITH "MOTOR PURGE"—In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out of your exhaust pipe.

2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"—RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks.
$6.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.)
CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING, Dept. MIK-1,
10407 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

BE AN AGENT

$9.00 NEW LOW PRICE!

Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines!

You get ALL NEW PARTS:
- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE . . . Reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Send $5 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs. Order carrying case to fit your machine at new low price—$9.50 plus postage. State the type machine you have. We also sell sewing machines.

BEDFORD SEWING MACHINE CORP.
38 Fifth Avenue Dept. M Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT

GROW LIVING MINIATURE TREES

AT HOME . . . SPARE TIME HOBBY-BUSINESS

Learn every Oriental Secret of growing Redwoods, Cypress, Fruit Trees (that bear and blossom), Oak, Evergreen — EVERY KIND . . . perfect miniature specimens . . . cost you pennies. New method takes less than 25 days. Space here does not permit tell-ing you all the great opportunities in this new field.

SALE! Designed To Sell For $25

EVERYTHING ONLY $2.00 FULL PRICE

(Absolutely No Other Payments)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you don't agree that it costs 3 to 5 times as much to buy elsewhere, that everything is worth at least 5 times the cost, or if you're not satisfied in any way.

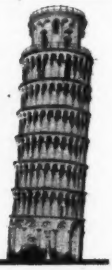
HERE'S WHAT YOU RECEIVE:

1. 25 PART COURSE. Step-by-step—filled with illustrations, photographs, latest methods, complete business plan, etc., etc. Tells HOW TO select. dwarf, plant, shape, decorate, publicize, market. sell, mail order, price, exhibit, etc., etc. (Guaranteed the LARGEST, MOST COMPLETE COURSE EVER WRITTEN and ever offered by anyone — written by foremost experts.)
2. Extra large PLANTINGS OF 8 OR MORE varieties of finest seeds, such as, Imported Cypress, Chinese Elm, California Redwood, Japanese Evergreen, Cherry, Flowering Apple, Maple, Swiss Pine; plus Orange, Lemon, Pomegranate, etc., etc. All tested and absolutely guaranteed perfect.
3. Generous supply of Miracle Formula for extra rapid growth—cuts growing time in half.
4. New technique instructions HOW TO RAISE A LIVING MINIATURE TREE *IN 1 DAY.* Astounding . . . but true! This sensational short-cut method is fully illustrated and easy to follow — guaranteed to work. You'll be amazed.
5. Big supply TREE MARKERS (make growing easier.)

WHY PAY MORE?—Everything you need AND MORE! MORE than offered by others for 3 TIMES THE PRICE

LIVING MING TREES
Dept. T1, Box 2127, Inglewood 4, Calif.

It CAN be done- but don't try it!



Sometimes it's possible to break all the rules—and get away with it. But for the most of us, most of the time, the rules hold. That is particularly true when it comes to saving money.

Those of us on a payroll are eligible to use the wonderful Payroll Savings Plan. The rest of us can use the equally wonderful Bond-A-Month Plan through our local bank. Use whichever is best for you. But—use one of them!

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING

. . U. S. DEFENSE BONDS . .

To Men Who Are "IN A RUT"

Bored with your job? Not getting ahead *fast* enough? Get into a new high-pay field! Learn at home, spare time. Choice of 391 I.C.S. courses. Only few cents a day. Engineering, Television, Business, Aviation, Drafting, Automotive, etc.

2 FREE BOOKS: Just mail this ad—stating name, address, type of training which interests you. We'll send 2 Free Books; no obligation. INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box2318-C, Scranton 9, Pa.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
Type of Training Interested In: . . . . . .

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page* 33]

New MI Mystery

A missionary about to be executed by rather intellectual savages was given a choice of the manner of his execution. He was told he might make any statement he desired: if it were adjudged true, he would be shot with a poisoned arrow; if it were adjudged false, he would be burned alive.

The missionary, who was also rather intellectual, came up with a statement which caused a quandary among the savages and thus obliged them to set him free.

What did he say?

Marcus J. Ferrule
Ithaca, N. Y.

If I Had the Wings Dept.

Being an experienced cabinet maker, I suggest Bill Holup who asked how to be sure a square is square in your November Dear Editor column, lay one edge of said square along one edge of a straight side table or workbench. Then, scribe a line along the perpendicular edge of the square and turn the arm that is along the straight edge over and see if the line is still parallel to the edge of the square.

Carl E. Hermann, Jr.
No. 66289
Jackson, Mich.

P. S. All the fellows here at the world's largest walled prison enjoy your fine publication, especially the articles on ladder-building and flying.

Always glad to have another pen pal.

"This is fun, I tell you, this is fun, this is fun!"

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING
TV & RADIO CATALOG

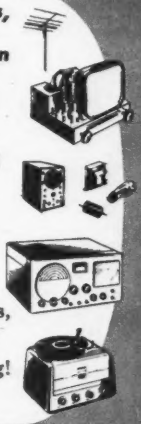
FREE

236 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

1953 ALLIED BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in TV & Radio!

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen



Get ALLIED's big 236-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur Equipment, High-Fidelity sound, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-A-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois
☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!

STANLEY HYMAN

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical *new* kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's *here*! Tiny "Presto" does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed 20 years!* Sells for only $3.98! Over a million already sold!

You can make good money showing this new discovery to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Stanley Hyman reports making over $1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, $20 a day. William Wydallis, $15.20 an hour.

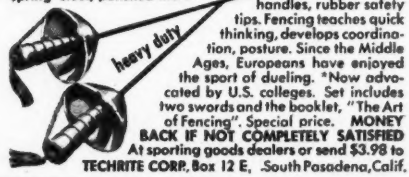
Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new war-born wonder chemical found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the *first time*, an extinguisher that is *small, light,* and *amazingly effective*. Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you *could* be making. Send postcard or letter to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 101, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** IN CANADA: *Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.* ***(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator too, send $2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)***

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS

SET OF TWO $3.98 post paid

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe*—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal



guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. *Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

At sporting goods dealers or send $3.98 to
TECHRITE CORP, Box 12 E, South Pasadena, Calif.

MAKE MONEY SELLING Eshelman Tractors Plowing Snow From Roads and Driveways

RAKES, PLOWS, CULTIVATES, HARROWS, HAULS, SPRAYS, SAWS, DOZER, MOWS, CUTS, ROLLS, TILLS, SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FROM 95 PLUS TOOLS 1½ 3 6 H.P.

MAKES WINTER JOBS EASIER

Also Snow Blowers, Riding Tractors & Power Reverse Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch.
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. 131, 119 Light St., Balto-2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero, Radio (Telev.) Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive campus, well equipped buildings and labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Big demand for graduates. Serious shortage of engineers. Prepare now for the opportunities ahead. Founded 1884. World wide enrollment. Approved for Korean vets. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for Catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
613 College Ave., Angola, Indiana

Guided Missile Filter CAN NOW BE USED IN YOUR CAR!

NEW PERMANENT CARTRIDGE **OIL FILTER** CAN SAVE MOTORISTS $200 MILLION PER YEAR!

STOP WASTING MONEY!

This Filter Eliminates

✓ CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT ✓ OIL LOSS
✓ ADDITIVE REMOVAL ✓ OIL BY-PASS

Famous "Filterall" filters 100% of your oil through a permanent bronze cone cartridge which never wears out. This new porous metal oil filter pays for itself by saving the cost of stock oil filter cartridge replacements. It filters out dirt particles as small as 39 millionths of an inch but does not soak up valuable protective oil additives. No oil is lost or by-passed, regardless of temperature. To clean, just rinse the bronze cartridge in gasoline. Fits all cars and light trucks.

(Specify make and model of car and present filter.)

Filterall Cartridge Unit (to convert your filter). $6.95 ppd.

Complete Heavy Duty Filter Assembly. $12.95 ppd.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FILTERALL oil filters are fully guaranteed for ten years for highest quality of workmanship and materials.

ENGINE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. GX-1, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED published monthly at Greenwich, Conn., for October 1, 1952.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, William Parker, Larchmont, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Ralph Daigh, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Business Manager, Gordon Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., Norwalk, Conn.; Marion Bagg, Kansas City, Mo.; Roger Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; V. D. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. Fawcett, Norwalk, Conn.; H. A. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; Roscoe Kent Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. P. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. King, Oxnard, Cal.; Gloria Leary, Santa Monica, Cal.; V. F. Kerr, Bakersfield, Cal.; Mrs. Eva Roberts, Seattle, Wash.; Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

GORDON FAWCETT,
Business Manager

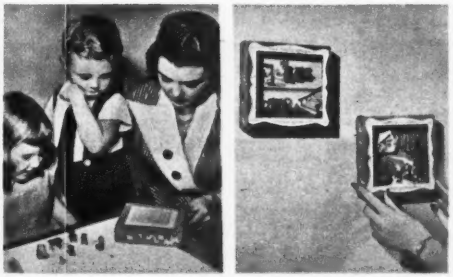
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of September, 1952.
[SEAL] LILLIAN M. BUSHLEY
(My commission expires April 1, 1953.)

MIscellany

Flash Defrosting

Automatic defrosting, butter conditioner and colored interiors are offered in new Admiral refrigerator. Homemaker can press button and defrost in ten minutes. Button activates heat element under coils, melts frost.

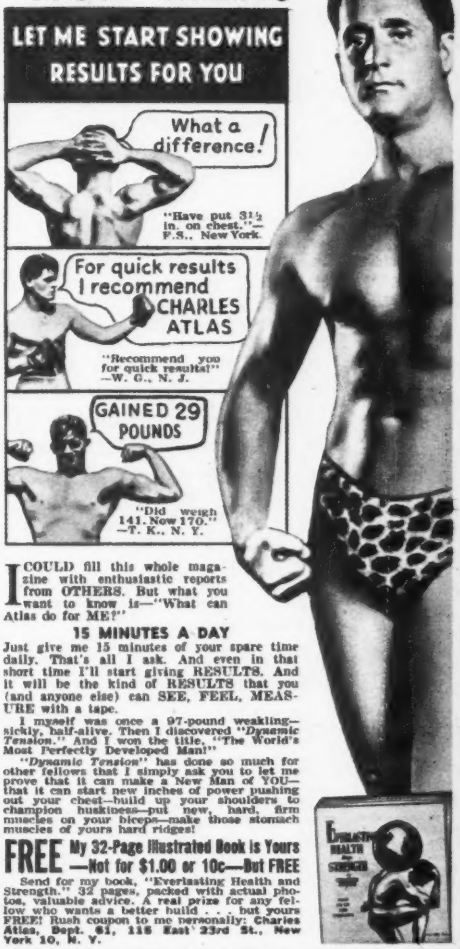
Living Fairy Tales



When telling a tale to a child, illustrate it with these three-dimensional characters. Back of box contains the entire story in which they appear. They are made of Bakelite styrene; the box measures 6 by 6½" and can be hung on wall. Emenee Industries, Inc., 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10, New York.

[*Continued on page 43*]

Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a *New Man?*



I COULD fill this whole magazine with enthusiastic reports from OTHERS. But what you want to know is—"What can Atlas do for ME?"

15 MINUTES A DAY

Just give me 15 minutes of your spare time daily. That's all I ask. And even in that short time I'll start giving RESULTS. And it will be the kind of RESULTS that you (and anyone else) can SEE, FEEL, MEASURE with a tape.

I myself was once a 97-pound weakling—sickly, half-alive. Then I discovered "*Dynamic Tension*." And I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man!"

"*Dynamic Tension*" has done so much for other fellows that I simply ask you to let me prove that it can make a New Man of YOU—that it can start new inches of power pushing out your chest—build up your shoulders to champion husktiness—put new, hard, firm muscles on your biceps—make those stomach muscles of yours hard ridges!

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book is Yours —Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send for my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed with actual photos, valuable advice. A real prize for any fellow who wants a better build . . . but yours FREE! Rush coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 61, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 61
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age ____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Antique Auto DECALS

CADILLAC AUTOMOBILE, 1903

FULL COLOR! 12 for $1

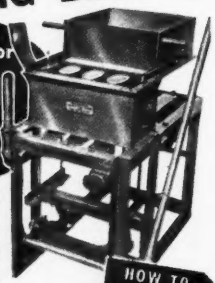
Each about 4 inches long, just the right size for hundreds of uses. Original designs by foremost artist of antique automobiles, Clarence P. Hornung. Rich in authentic detail, gay, colorful with the bright glaze of old coachwork. Includes early favorites —1898 Packard, 1908 Maxwell, 1902 Rambler, 1908 Model T, 1908 Buick, 1903 Olds and a half dozen others, all in brilliant colors. Use on ash trays, plaques, coasters, lamp bases, serving trays, mirrors, walls, furniture, toys, bars, glasses, frame as pictures, etc. Washable. Easy to transfer. Mailed to you postpaid with simple instructions. No C.O.D.'s.

Send $1 to AUTHENTICS, Dept. P • Box 26 Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Start a Business in Your Backyard

Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator
BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY
Only $218 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.
Dealer inquiries invited

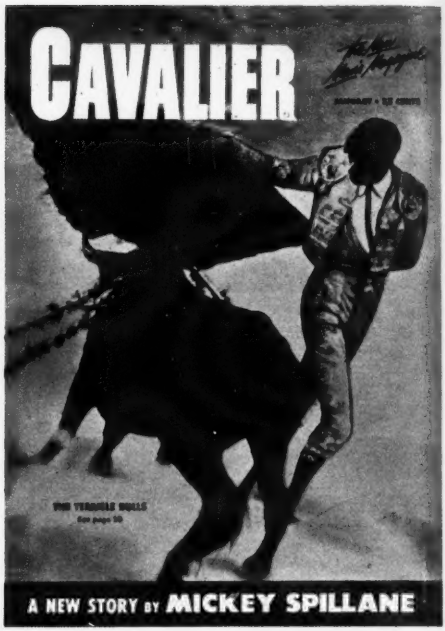
Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only 1 Postpaid

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. 1-13 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....



The New Man's Magazine

CAVALIER is a magazine for the man's man. If you get a kick out of living and know what the score is—then it's for you. If you like to know the facts, if you have a taste for life with no holds barred, true adventure, fast sports and lively women, this is what you've been waiting for. In the second issue there are 25 outstanding articles and stories to keep your eyes popping from first page to last.

BEWARE—YOUR NEW CAR WARRANTY
ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST OUT OF SEX?
I TAMED THE WORLD'S WORST RIVER
BASKETBALL'S SUPERMEN
MINIATURE GUNS
HILL CLIMB RACING
THE TERRIBLE BULLS
MATA HARI OF THE MARINES
CAMERAMAN'S HEAVEN

At all newsstands now Get it today! 25c

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

MIscellany

continued from page 41

Modern Wood Burner

Employing principle of destructive distillation (wood placed at top of burner where it falls to combustion zone) new burner preheats wood and needs to be filled but twice a day. Woodomat has automatically controlled damper and does away with unfavorable gases. Pantex Manuf. Corp., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

Patio Chair

The ContouRest chair is constructed to withstand hard usage and will not be harmed by exposure to all kinds of weather. It is finished in deck white or redwood, and is ideal for patios, porches and gardens. It can be adjusted for reclining positions. Glenway Products, Van Nuys, California, makes this new chair.

Fram Filters

are designed to the specifications of the engineers who designed your car. Fram gets oil cleaner, faster, and keeps it clean longer than any other make. Only Fram is unconditionally guaranteed. Insist on Fram next time you change your cartridge.

FRAM
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER
FILTERS

FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. I. *In Canada:* J. C. Adams Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Call Western Union by number, and ask Operator 25 for the name of your nearest Fram Dealer.

MEN! Earn $15 to $20 in Just a Few Spare Hours

UP TO $210.00 A WEEK Full Time . . . with Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC!

SELLY OF CALIFORNIA started in his SPARE TIME and now sells 1,500 D-FROST-O-MATICS a month!

Just say "Never defrost your refrigerator"—four magic words that can pay you BIG MONEY . . . spare or full time! Show housewives how amazing **D-Frost-O-Matic** *ends* forever the messy, sloppy, time-wasting task of defrosting by hand! **D-Frost-O-Matic** makes any electric refrigerator **automatically self-defrosting!** And talk about easy sales! Just plug in **D-Frost-O-Matic** and leave a few days. When housewife sees how **D-Frost-O-Matic** saves time, work, food, and money—she won't let you take it out! That's why 9 out of ten **FREE TRIAL** installations are almost certain sales with big cash profit to you! Many D-FROST-O-MATIC men sell 5, 7, 10 and more units IN A DAY on this sure-fire **Free Trial Plan!**

Rush Name Today for Profit Details and Free Trial Plan!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush name, address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial Plan. No obligation. Mail coupon now!

D-FROST-O-MATIC, 173 W. Madison St., Dept. S-3. Chicago 2, Ill.

STUDENT AT 32 SUPT. AT 35

I. C. S. students often report promotions, pay raises before completing courses. I. C. S. can help you—regardless of age, location, former education. 391 successtested courses. Free book, "How to Succeed." Also free catalog.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2325-B, Scranton 9, Pa.

Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Other subject
- ☐ Mech. Engineering
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics

Name _____ Age ____

Address

Cut transportation costs!

Speed up travel time with Cushman

75 miles per gallon
40 miles per hour

3/4¢ per mile total operating cost!

You'll get there quicker and cheaper with a Cushman powered by the famous penny-stretching Cushman Husky engine. It's no wonder Cushman is the world's best transportation buy! Drive a Cushman—eliminate parking problems. Dependable—Economical—you'll be time and money ahead every day with a Cushman!

Write today for free illustrated literature. See your nearest Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
Dept. MI-1, 900 No. 21 St., Lincoln, Nebr.

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! **SEND $1.00** (Cash, M.O., Ch.) and pay postman $3.95 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: **Midway Co., Dept. PMI-1, Kearney, Nebr.**

Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc., right at home overnight! New RUBBER MOLD method needs no heat-curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 52 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT and many other crafts

SHELLCRAFT • easy to do
TEXTILE PAINTING • profitable too
Send for FREE BIG CATALOG TODAY
• complete supplies
• everything you need

KIT KRAFT • 7373 Melrose Ave., Dept. 99, Hollywood 46, Calif.

CARD TRICKS ARE EASY

Everyone loves card tricks and here's your chance to become the Life of the Party. You'll have everyone gasping with amazement and applauding every trick. Card tricks are a cinch once you know how and you can learn quickly from two master magicians—Howard Thurston and Rob Roy. They will show you 100 tricks, with diagrams and easy to follow step-by-step descriptions of each one. Just pin $1 to this ad and "Card Tricks" and "Easy Card Magic" will be sent to you postpaid by return mail.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., New York 10

WHAT ARE THOUGHTS?

Where do they start? What is this mysterious power possessed only by humans? Fascinating and instructive are the facts about your inner mind, your personality, your understanding; facts taught secretly by the Rosicrucians for centuries. Learn about it; but first write for FREE BOOKLET to SCRIBE O.J.B. **THE ROSICRUCIANS (A. M. O. R. C.)** SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

tain in operation, especially when a large quantity of gas is needed for proper combustion. Even a simple Kipp generator is out of the question because of the size needed.

For the inventor who feels like working along different lines there is the possibility of utilizing electric heat and an air jet, or heat obtained chemically, for example by alcohol and spongy platinum or acetone and copper.

Although all of these suggestions are offered as possibilities, it should not be assumed that there is any direct path to speedy success. Try to keep in mind the sort of tool you would like to have. Preferably the torch should contain its own fuel which must be easily obtainable and inexpensively replenishable. The flame should be under perfect and speedy control. If air is to be added it should be smoothly available and automatically produced in quantities sufficient for proper operation. Avoid any attempt to work with pre-pressurized fuel containers. There are many torches which use them on the market today. •

Next month: Paint Removers

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

What good is a tire without a tube? Tube given with every tire.
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

WINTER SPECIALS — AT LOW PRICES
SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY — SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
Be Wise— A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.06	820-15	$5.36	600-20	$9.06	32x6(8)	$10.96
650-16	4.46	700-15	4.36	650-20	10.66	32x6(10)	11.96
700-16	5.06	670-15	4.36	700-20	11.56	900-20	16.96
650-15	4.66	710-15	4.76	750-20	12.76	1000-20	18.96
760-15	5.06	550-17	5.96	825-20	16.96	1100-20	19.96

EXTRA SPECIALS 30 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.96	550-15	$5.16	700-15(6)	$9.86	700-20	$12.36
600-16(6)	5.76	640-15	5.66	750-16(6)	9.76	750-20(8)	13.96
650-16	5.76	670-15	5.66	700-17	10.76	750-20(10)	15.06
650-16(6)	6.96	710-15	6.46	750-17	11.66	825-20	18.96
700-16	6.76	760-15	6.56	750-15	13.56	900-20	18.96
750-16(6)	8.76	800-15	7.16	825-15	10.06	1000-20	19.76
550-18	5.96	820-15	7.36	600-20	10.66	1100-20	20.96
550-17	5.46	670-16	6.66	32x6(8)	11.56	1200-20	23.76
650-15	5.36	760-16	7.56	32x6(10)	12.56	1000-22	20.76
700-15	5.36					1100-22	21.96

Whitewalls .....$1.00 Extra Military truck tires 750-20 ....14.06

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

WORK-FISH-BOAT
In The Rain with The
RAIN-SUIT $2.98
WITH PARKA HOOD

Roomy coverall suit of vinyl plastic. Zipper closing. Folds wet or dry into pocket size. Ideal for fishing, boating, working, etc. No stick, peel. Sizes: small, medium, large. Money back guarantee.

DILO SALES CO.
Dept. R-717, 480 Lex. Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

PORTABLE GARAGE
$6.75 *Plastic Vinyl*
USE IT ANYWHERE

• Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for 6.75, or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. G-717, New York 17, N. Y.

LONG-VIEW BINOCULARS
UP TO 18 MILE RANGE
IMPORTED FROM GERMANY

$2.98

Guaranteed precision lenses. Sturdy construction. Adjustable to own eye-strength. 30 millimeter objective. 10 day money-back guarantee. Send $2.98 and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. Case & Strap $1 extra. Deluxe Model 42mm only $3.98.

DOMAR SALES CO., Dept. B-717
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

MADE OF FLEXTON PRINTED PLASTIC
SNAKE SKIN DESIGN &
ZEBRA SKIN DESIGN

Order from Manufacturer and SAVE!

$2.98

Colorful SNAKE SKIN design on one side, ZEBRA design on other. Water and Stainproof. Tailored with side grip elastic shirring for perfect fit. Sewn with NYLON thread for long wear. Simple to install. Dress up your car with a set of these colorful, expensive looking seat covers.

5 Day Money Back GUARANTEE!!!
Choice of SPLIT or FULL FRONT SEAT STYLES only $2.98. Complete set for front and rear only $5.00. When ordering specify make of car and seat style. ORDER NOW! Enclose payment and save shipping or sent C.O.D. plus postage.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. SZ-717
480 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

New COMBO Wrist Watch
A "Once In A Blue Moon" Value—
with Unconditional GUARANTEE
(Exclusive of Parts)

Fine Timekeeper PLUS precision stop-watch with sweep second hand to time races, operations, moving objects, etc. Perfect for time-study work. Rugged movement in handsome, non-magnetic, shock-resistant stainless steel case. "SOLD EVERYWHERE AS HIGH AS $17.00." Our Price $7.75 plus 10% tax (Total $8.53). Send check or money order now and we will pay postage. Or we will send C.O.D., plus charges. Act Quickly.

$7.75 Plus Tax

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. W-717
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

INSTALL A "MILE-O-METER"

LEARN HOW TO SAVE GAS AND TUNE YOUR OWN MOTOR . . .

"Mile-O-Meter" on the dashboard registers miles per gallon faithfully at all speeds, under every driving condition . . . Will show what speed your engine delivers its maximum power. Can save you many gallons of gas . . . Provides constant check on engine condition — Warns you of operating imperfections for 31 different motor adjustments . . . Nationally advertised in leading magazines and newspapers . . . Can be installed in a few minutes . . . transferred from old to new car. Fine watch precision . . . Order yours today!

STD. Model
$9.75
2¾" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax Incl.

HUGE 24 PAGE INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND MILEAGE CALCULATOR INCLUDED FREE!

Installation requires no experience . . . becomes a constant companion on every trip. Saves cost in a short time. This professional gauge is a must!

$14.95 DELUXE MODEL with Chrome Ring 3⅝" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax. Incl.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 309
BOSTON 18, MASS.

DELUXE MODEL NOW ILLUMINATED

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in March issue must be in the office January 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

950 NAME AND address $3.00. Peter Guibert, 516 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1004, New York 36, N. Y.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

SELL SUNSHINE Exclusive Everyday Cards and make Big Money the easy friendly Sunshine way. Complete selection greeting cards, Imprinted Stationery, Gift Wraps, Novelties, Handy Home Wrapping Kit, etc. 21 DeLuxe Miniature Everyday Cards—75c. Many others. Send postcard today for your Sunshine Sample Kit on approval: Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. MI-1, Springfield 1, Mass.

AT LAST! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Three $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 364-A, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAKE $50 OR More Fast with sensational greeting card line. Big value All-Occasion Box Assortments, Birthday, Easter, Secret Pal, Religious Cards. Wrappings, Stationery. Unusual Gifts and Gadgets. Amazing profits. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write now without risk for samples on approval and selling plans. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-21, New York.

START A greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends newest All Occasion cards, gift wrappings, novelties. Big profits. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Feature samples on approval and free samples exclusive $1.00 up. Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 801-A, Mass.

BOYS OR Girls, Men or Women: Earn large cash commissions, or valuable merchandise selling Garden Spot Seeds. Send No Money, just name and address, receive 50 packets of seed to sell at 10c packet, and Free 24 page Catalog. Lancaster County Seed Company, Dept. 411, Paradise, Penna.

JUST OUT! New Thrilling sensation in Everyday Cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight, 21 for $1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 Assortments, Imprint Stationery and Book Matches, Gift Items. Three $1 Assortments on approval, Imprints Free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 59-E, St. Louis, Mo.

$200 WEEKLY. NEW Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-16, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raico." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

SELL MIRACLE Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms! Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits! Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. 481, Rochester, Ind.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

1 CENT EACH In Quantity. Beautiful miniature toys, terrific profits. Sell stores, mail order, homes. Send $1.00 for 50 assorted samples. Money back guarantee. Morael Mfg. Co., Box 115-A, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

TAKE LARGE Unit Orders For Wool Uniforms, Caps, Shirts, Ties, Wallets, Personal Initialed Buckles With Belts, Cap Badges, 3000 Emblems. Send For Free Outfit Now! Hook-Fast Co., Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

LADIES! NEED Clothes And Money? Easy to take dress orders. Big commissions in advance. Beautiful Style Presentation Absolutely Free! Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 7901, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

EASY MONEY! Sell new kind nylons. Guaranteed 3 months. Perfect fit, like made-to-order, for every leg-shape. Demonstration Kit with actual stockings Free. American Mills, Dept. 409, Indianapolis.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Free Book, "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Start spare time. Small capital, work home. Deumant Publications, 81-G Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

EXTRA MONEY Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 65LA1, Lynchburg, Va.

MAKE MONEY introducing world's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. J-2341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed buckles with belts, cap badges, tie clasps, etc. Choose from 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

BUY NATIONALLY advertised appliances, cameras, watches, etc., direct from large Brooklyn wholesaler. Details free. Pette Co., 1554 W. 11 St., B'klyn. 4, N.Y.C.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 155, Akron, Ohio.

SELL BIG Money Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags; liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 156, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

BIG PROFITS Selling Ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS OUR Circulars! Immediate Commissions! Outfit—25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 items—Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D4 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

RICH OPPORTUNITY For Men In Their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made $500 to $3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made $104 first 2 hours; Crowley made $224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. Write President, Dept. MI, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas. (If you live in Canada, write President, Dept. MI-2, 25 Industrial Street, Leaside, Ontario.)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FRUIT TREES! Stark Bros. sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size, exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Colorphoto Catalog Free. Stark Bros., Dept. 30013, Louisiana, Mo.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-21, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-153, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

ANYONE CAN Sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. H-102, New York 11, N. Y.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

POSITIVELY MAKE $50.00 a day and up selling brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-1, Chicago 4, Ill.

MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. U-12, Boston 30, Mass.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES covering your field of interest help You to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, dairying, dental, diesel, dramatic, drug, electrical, engineering, farm implement, livestock and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Home Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-CR So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 628-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

YOU SELL One—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only $14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, full guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. M-5, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, Calif.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 ANNUALLY. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

WANTED! HOME Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details, write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. MI; East Boston 28, Mass.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

BRONZED BABY Shoe mountings, supplies, and equipment. Plating assemblies, all types and sizes. Save 50% and more on slightly used units. Instructions. Free Catalogs. We buy used plating equipment. Send description. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. F, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 71, Los Angeles 24.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 5208, Mount Morris, Ill.

WOMEN WHO Sew! Invisible Reweaving is for you! Up to $10.00 profit per hour in spare time. Earn as you learn. Pay as you earn. Huge demand guarantees earnings! Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. F-1, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 145, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

MAN OR Woman With Spare Time to try our food and household products, without cost, at home and supply neighbors. Make good money. Big box of full-size products free. Blair, Dept. 65LA2, Lynchburg, Va.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make up to $125 week spare time. New machines, motors, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-1, Ohio.

UP TO $200 Weekly. Work home. Start spare time. Small capitol. Free book "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Deumant Publications, 79-G Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8463-D South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

MAKE RUBBER Stamps; Repair Dolls; Learn Invisible Reweaving; Liquid Molding Rubber, Lower Prices. Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare time, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

MAKE DURABLE Plastic Of Waste. Makes attractive floors, plaster, built-ins, stucco. Build good home $150.00, room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BOOKKEEPERS, INCREASE earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. C. P. A. system. Kern. 4942-C Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

SELL BY Mail To Automobile Owners. Fast selling items—everything furnished—orders filled. Franklin Wood, 2-A Intervale Road, Worcester 2, Mass.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

MAKE $150.00 PER week performing a service for home owners details twenty-five cents refundable. K. O. Co., 2716 Harriet, Mpls., Minn.

FOR AN extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection Agency. Quickly learned. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

START VENETIAN Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

NEW $$$$$ FABULOUS Home-Business "Jewelize" Finish. Free Sample. Free $$$$$ Plan. Pearl-Art, 7126 Bear, Bell, Calif.

EARN $1000.00 MONTH Operating Bookkeeping-Tax Consultant Service. Details free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

NEWSPAPERS. TURN Them Into Cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAP, Norwood, Ohio.

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY making money addressing envelopes at home. Free information. Baron's, Custer 6, Wash.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, at home —longhand, typewriter. Stamp appreciated. J. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

SAWDUST. TURN It Into Cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAN, Norwood, Ohio.

BITS OF Plywood; Jigsaw: Bring Exceptional Income. Literature Free. Woodarts, X-54, Bridgewater, Mass.

HOW TO Raise Capital. True amazing plans. Free details. Everett Hale, P. O. Box 997C, Newark 1, N. J.

FIGURINES UNPAINTED. Free illustrated catalog. Haverty Products, 822-M 17th Street, Altoona, Penna.

$35 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 32, N. Y.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-1, St. Louis 3, Mo.

LIQUID RUBBER—Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mailorder Business. Andre Ltd., 184 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

"MAKE PERFUME" Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-MI-1, Chicago 21, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE. Thousands articles. Supply directory, 10c. Idealer, Park Ridge, Ill.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

RICHES IN Mail Order. Big money facts free. Write How, Box 684-C, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS JOBS. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. $1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-D4, Baton Rouge, La.

ALASKA!! LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming; Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA. UNDEVELOPED land of fortune. Employment and business. Construction men and helpers interested in development projects. Highest wages. Gov't. homesteads and homesites. Gov't. tracts $2.50 per acre. The Alaska Highway giving access to new mineral-rich areas: silver, tungsten, gold, etc. Forests and furs; North America's finest fish and game country. Opportunities small, large trading posts. Send $1.00 for Alaskan Digest. Territorial Employment Service, and opportunities in Alaska. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. M, Metuchen, N. J.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. MI-1, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-AX, Bridgeport, Ill.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE, Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. Experience unnecessary. Send $2.00 for instruction booklet. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free details. Travel, LaGrange, Ind.

ALASKA. CONSTRUCTION Job. Journeymen $3.50 and up, Laborers $2.73, hourly. Information & Application Instructions $1.00. Frank Gaskell, Desk MI, Box 656, Bellevue, Wash.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 177, Akron, Ohio.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AW, Bridgeport, Ill.

AMERICAN PLANTATION list plus help wanted columns airmailed $1.10. Jackson's, #3, Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MAGICIANS FOR School Route. Write qualifications—equipment—photo. Professor Martin, Cantril, Iowa.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

$10—$10—$10—$10—$10—$10— **MAKE $10 AND MORE DAILY** by supplying friends, neighbors and relatives with wonderful, new variety of ELMIRA All-Occasion Greeting Cards, Personalized Stationery, Imprinted Napkins, gift wrappings and lovely gift bargains. FREE Catalog. Samples on approval. BONUS. Fast Service. Ideal for Church and Club funds too. Write today. **ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., ELMIRA 13, N. Y.**

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 631-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELL TITANIA Gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-M Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-153, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Free Book, "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Start spare time. Small capitol, work home. Deumant Publications, 83-G Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BE INDEPENDENT. Hatch chicks to sell farmers. Quick turnover, complete equipment only $9,000. Will hatch 18,000 chicks per week. Hatchery, French St., Meadville, Penna.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MX-14, N. Y.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

RAISE CHINCHILLAS in spare room or garage. Free information. Clarke, 10965 Memory Park, San Fernando, Calif.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO selling or manufacturing. Brennan, 4025-W Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif.

TYPEWRITER OWNERS make handsome profits. Get details today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 1, Neb.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING Bureau! Instructions 25c. Schrader, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria 4, Ill.

$100,000—CONTESTS. PUZZLE, tiebreaker helps. Inquire. Contests, 13B Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $2.00. Wenograde, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RUN YOUR Own Repeat-Order Shoe Business! 3 sales a day brings up to $63 or more a week Extra with fast-selling Consolidated Shoes! No experience or investment needed. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Send postcard now for Free Selling Outfit! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CC14, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

SEND FOR big, new 1952 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1952 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500C1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4A, Portland 13, Ore.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-87 Worth Street, New York City.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

UP TO $200 Weekly. Work home. Start spare time. Small capitol. Free book "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Deumant Publications, 85-G Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

Grow living miniature trees from seed. 12" tall. Flower, bear fruit. Terrifically profitable hobby. Free details. Miniatures, 1020 N. Richman, Fullerton 8, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

CASH IN. Proven profitable, spare time, back yard food production, no quickie schemes. Details free. Kay-Dot, Box 718, Antioch, Calif.

SAIL HO! Be a Merchant Seaman. Enjoy world travel. Big pay. Send now for free information. Seaways, Box 1231, Baltimore 3, Md.

WOULD $100 Monthly Interest You? My spare time hobby idea is free. Write Janet Ratzloff, 1020 N. Richman, Fullerton, Calif.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

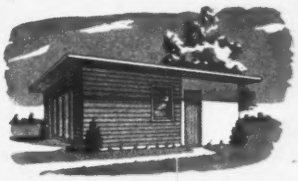
MUSHROOMS GROWN Boxes, Barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

GET INTO Screen Printed Motto Production. Joe Jones, Box 321, Meridian, Miss.

GARAGE-SHELTER



Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

• • • BARGAINS

PRINTED PERSONAL Post Cards. 250-$2.00. 500-$3.00. Samples. Don Yusko, R#3, Streator 2, Ill.

• • • CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN — "EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. Tools and supplies. (Our 42nd year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

CHEMICAL SUPPLY Catalog, 20c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Mass.

• • • SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITIES

$4 TO $10 HOUR Spare Time in billion-dollar adjustment field. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, D-104, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

CHEMICAL FORMULARY—Bennett, volumes I-IX. Each volume contains thousands of authoritative formulas, compiled by experts. $7.00 volume, $63.00 complete. Puts you in Business! Descriptions, Booklist free. Paullin, 109M, Loudonville, Ohio.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet-catalog 10c. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

PLANS PREPARED for homes and motels. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

• • • TREASURE FINDER

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters and mineralights. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, DUPLICATORS, adders $12.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

125 8½x11 LETTERHEADS AND 125 envelopes, $2.00 postpaid. 24-hour service. Samples free. Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

100 LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, business cards, statements—$3.00. Kregulka Press, Windsor, Vt.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-D Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

MIMEOGRAPHING SERVICE. Speed-O-Print, Box 307, Argo, Ill.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

DO YOUR Own Printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses. V-57 Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR Own self molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

EXTRA BONUS—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Bonuses When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 3, Calif.

WE GIVE you mammoth international albums, Scott's catalogues, hinges, complete accessories, when you buy our wonderful foreign approvals. Don't write unless you intend to buy. But don't buy elsewhere without comparing our more generous offers. Bargain Stamps, Santa Anna, Calif.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 301, New York 38, N. Y.

YOU S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your Dollar when buying our mounted 1c and 2c foreign approvals. Also U. S. at bargain prices. Don't delay, write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-C, Spring Lake, Mich.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

VALUABLE AIRMAIL Book plus gorgeous World-Wide Airmail collection 10c. Includes $10,000 Stamp, Zeppelin, Scarce Triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated Book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

GREAT FREE Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-4, Bell, Calif.

"SNAKES," RHINOCEROS, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koalabear, Kookaburra and other fierce jungle beasts given if you request our exciting approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 53, Can.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

NEED HIGHER Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 at 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. approvals. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. N6, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

1050 DIFFERENT STAMPS given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer FM1, Rossford, Ohio.

BEAT THIS If You Can! Over 520 different stamps, catalog over $11. For only 25c to serious adult approval applicants. Free illustrated price list. Cosmophilatelist, Andover, N. J.

MINT FIVE Pound British Colony Stamp, Guaranteed Genuine, Face Value $25.00, Just 25c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection. Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

MINT KING George Coronations from 5 different British Colonies only 10c with approvals. Walter Welles, Box 1246-L, Church St. Station, New York City 8.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

FREE! BIG United States stamp catalog—including value guide and identifier, plus check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harris & Co., Boston 17-V, Mass.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Approvals. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass For 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 229, Jamestown, N. Y.

1,000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive mounted stamps 1c—2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 73, Can.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 205-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

GIGANTIC ½—1—2c APPROVALS, over 17,000 varieties available. Drexel, Box 270-e, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

ZOUNDS! EXCITING "Strange Countries," Savage and Exotic Lands Packet —Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, Calif.

UNITED STATES—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

FREE BAHAWALPUR Jubilee Set With Approvals. Lighthouse, Box 1516D, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FREE PACKET with United States, Canada approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, H-59 N. H.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

½—1—2c APPROVALS. BARGAINS Galore! Cole, 43J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

200 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, K-59 N. H.

ALBUM! CAPACITY over 1000 stamps!! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

81 MULTI-COLORED FLAGS of the world. Only 15c. Kenmore, Milford F-59, N. H.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Bargain List Free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

NUDES SET; Colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

UNITED STATES Stamps! Bargains! Sullivan, 127-C East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minn.

SPAIN. 33 COMPLETE mint sets different $2.00. Juan Gale, Aviles, Spain.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

• • • RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

$10.00 EACH FOR certain Lincoln pennies, Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for booklet listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, D-407, Glendale, Ariz.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 20c. Magnacoins, Box 61-R, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

6 ANCIENT PERFECT Arrowheads $2.00. Grooved Stone Tomahawk $3.00. Ancient Peace Pipe $5.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

HOW TO Make Money With Hobbies, 64 pages of information, ideas, inspiration for hobbyists, price $1.00. Siri's, Box 412-M, Far Rockaway 91, N. Y.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

IT'E FUN learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's-Standard Conversational Method. You listen—you hear men and women speak—you understand—you speak. Save time, work, money. Gain job, school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write today for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 145-01 Mezz., Rock. Plaza, N.Y.C.

ELECTRONIC DRAFTSMEN — Many needed immediately by Defense Agencies and Contractors. Excellent pay. Pioneer Radio Engineer offers an original and exceptionally high class correspondence course to qualified ambitious young men and women. Details free. C. R. Leutz, P. O. Box 348, Silver Spring, Md.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

WANT U. S. Gov't Job? Start high at $73.00 week. Thousands secure positions available now. Experience usually unnecessary. Get Free 32-page Civil Service book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write Today: Franklin Institute, Dept. S28, Rochester, N. Y.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4A, Portland 13. Ore.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 55-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X128, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF12, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 204i, Chicago 14.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classrooms in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 303 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-23. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

ADVANCE YOURSELF—Become Expert Draftsman. Monroe Institute, MI-1, Alton, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! LOOK under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-LS, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Unusual, Miscellaneous. Books Supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2F Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOKS—BOOKLETS, Art, Humor, etc. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-M Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

BEGINNING WRITERS: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare-time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instruction supplied, including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide." No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-25, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

15 TESTED ONE-TUBE circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-K Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

FREE 236 PAGE 1953 Television-Radio-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest television, radios, phonos, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-A-3, Chicago 7, Ill.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. Yagi, Conical, Bow-Tie. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

TV INDOOR V-Antenna. Heavy Base. $5.95 List. $3.00 postpaid. Schade Radio, 6908 Fresh Pond, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONG POEM Writers! Get the Facts First. Send for Free Booklet, "Songwriting Secrets," and Outstanding Offer. Melody House, Dept. MI2, Box 19007 La-Tijera Sta., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Free Broadcasts. Sooner Song Co., 22-MI North West 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS WANTED For Musical Setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING Offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 351-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

FREE COPY. Cash buyers galore! "Cartoonist Markets Letter," La Habra, Calif.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

ART BOOKS—Unusual—Learn to Draw the Female Figure from Model Studies. Send $1.00. Bobsart, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $2.00 for Catalogue (refunded first $8.00 order). Kanters, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

WE SUPPLY Every Noted Magician. Large professional catalog $1.25. Holdens, 220 West 42nd Street, N. Y.

NO. 29 EDITION Catalog. 500 Tricks now ready. Send 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

TRICK OF The Year: "Magic Money Maker"—Fool Everybody. Only $1.25. Catalogue, Free Gift. 35c. Rothleder, "102-MIT" Cathedral Station, New York 25c.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MAGIC—JOKES. Big Magician's Catalog 10c. Top Hat, 529P Main, Evanston, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2AX-3, Chicago 6.

AT LAST—Learn hypnotism this new, easy way! Amazing 12" standard play 78 rpm record will positively hypnotize one or any group for you. With full instructions. Only $2.95 postpaid, or $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Hypno Records, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

HYPNOSIS AND Self-Hypnosis, Complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 301-B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE HYPNOTISM Catalogue. Write: The Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

AMAZE FRIENDS! Ventriloquism Self Taught-Handbook 20c. Entertainment Mart, P.O.B. 3 Dyker Heights Station, B'klyn, 28.

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-BT, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

TATTOOING COURSE And Supply Brochures. 25c. Zeis School, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2049 Chicago 14.

WHOLESALE PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

BIGGEST 16MM.-8MM. Bargains! New 1-reel, 16mm. sound releases (300'), $11.95 plus 25c postage; 1-reel, 8mm. (150'), $2.98 plus 15c postage. New titles each month. Used 1-reel, 16mm. sound prints as low as $3.98; 1-reel, 16mm. silents, $2.98; 1-reel, 8mm., $1.98. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—frequently available at $129.95. Blackhawk's free monthly catalog lists hundreds of bargains in films, supplies and equipment. Blackhawk Films Inc., 1315 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

• • • HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

"SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains"—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Duals $9.95, Headers $9.95, Dual Manifolds $12.95, Compression Heads $18.95, Water Injectors $5.95. Big 1953 catalog 25 cents (circular free). Almquist Engineering, Milford IX, Penna. (Dealers wanted.)

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds, hot coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

FREE MOTOR magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; service manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

BUYING A Used Car? Save up to $100.00. Details free. Smarse, 1819 Hills Avenue, Tempa, Fla.

SPEED EQUIPMENT from the world's largest firm 25c for huge catalogue. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SERVICYCLE $10; Indian Scout $45; Comet motorscooter $20; Whizzer motor $15; Midget car $75. Four airplane tires $3. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c for catalogue Number 51 just out, listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"SOUP UP Manual" Plus Huge Hot Rod Equipment. Bargain catalog—25 cents. Almquist Engineering, Milford 14X, Penna.

1953 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

INSTRUCTIONS AND formula for plasticizing your car doors, upholstering, leather appearance, waterproof, durable, inexpensive, $1.00. Any color. Cochran, 36 Olive Avenue, Rehoboth, Del.

NEVER CHANGE Your Oil. New oil filter. Thousands of users. Full details free. Department TG, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-matic overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1936, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

SAVE 99% OF Your Automobile Repair Costs. Send for free information. Oakland Auto Wholesale, 315 East 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No Selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

SEND FOR Free Life Membership Card. Economy Methods. Water Burners of America, La Verne, Calif.

A BETTER Motor For $3.00. Free data. Ferns Products, 8120-K Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

"BUZZZZ" MAGAZINE. Describes, Illustrates Worldwide Motorcycling. $2.00 year. Sample 20c. 5424-C-Sawyer, Chicago 25.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies, for snow sleighs-air boats Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

SELF TRAINING System. Radiator repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, instructions $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95. Reb Industries, 265-F.S. Elmhurst, Ill.

LAMPS—25c BRINGS bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—IF you have a patent application pending in the Patent Office or if your patent has already been granted, we can help you market your invention through our nationwide contacts. Write today for complete information—free. Patent Promotion and Sales Co., Box 1225, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented, Pending Only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 33A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you have a valuable invention, you are advised to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 870-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications, Drawings and Amendments prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

"STRAIGHT TALK," Copyrighted. Reveals: How! Where! Points way: Idea to Income! Fore-stalls: Losses, disappointment! $2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Inventor, Box 60, Doniphan, Mo.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

FREE PROTECTION Forms. Dependable, efficient patent searches $5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. Complete patent applications prepared. Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

OBTAIN PATENTS Yourself. Eliminate attorneys' fees. Information $1.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave. N. E., Seattle 5, Wash.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 338-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE concrete blockmaker. Motor-Hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00. Strother, Dept. YU, Belington, W. Va.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2852, Chicago 24.

"PRACTICAL PAINTING, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" Jig Saw Patterns, $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio MI-1, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big Free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7373 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 13X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 14X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 12X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

SAVE DOLLARS. Mahogany, maples, birch, walnut, oak. Free price list. Dart, 3812 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

COPPER, TOOLS, Flock, Leather Kits, Free Catalogue. Bestcraft, 949 Kenwood, Englewood, Calif.

BUILD YOUR Own Power Tools. Save 90%. Handbook 25c. Robert Fellows, Caledonia 3, N. Y.

100 FULL SIZE jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

"LAMP SIZE Cypress Knee $1.00." Cy Products, Ella Street, Lafayette, La.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 13X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

FAMOUS MODEL Catalogs: Ships, Fittings, Hints, 169 pgs. 50c; Worlds Tinplate Trains, 148 pgs. 50c; H. O. Trains—Manual, 140 pgs. 50c. Each includes 50c refund coupon. Also Collectors Soldiers 25c; Old Time Autos, 15c; 100 model projects, 10c. Polk's, Dept. F-23, 314 5th Ave., NYC 1.

ESSEX, U. S. Frigate, and Fair American, Revolutionary War brig, our new kits. Send 25c for new 1953 catalog illustrating 16 fine kits and fittings. Model Shipways, Folio 7, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

BUILD MINIATURE homes with our accurately-scaled materials. Send 25c for booklet and samples. Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-13, 4208 Armitage Avenue, Chicago 39.

MINIATURE GASOLINE, steam and locomotive engines; finished or rough castings. Catalogue 25c (50c if airmail)—Far East Patternmakers Guild, Shinjuku Post Office Box 36, Tokyo, Japan.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BALSA WOOD: Model supplies. Free lists. Sig Manufacturing Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

Here's how to make sure you *never* miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has *everything*:

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ **One year: $1.80**

☐ **Two years: $3.50**

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

In Canada & Pan-America . 1 yr. $2.40

Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

NAME.....ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

***Mail to:* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.**

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder shows fine things you can make at home; sell at big profit. Write today. Castolite, Dept. A-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

BOWS AND Arrows! Raw Materials. Send 5c for catalog. Illustrated Handbook "How to Make and Shoot Archery Tackle"—75c. Stemmler Co., Dept. 2, Manorville, L. I., N. Y.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

GOLF EQUIPMENT Wholesale Catalog. 32-Pages 10c. Pro Golf Shop, Waseca, Minn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

GAIN WEIGHT, Muscle!—Amazing! Particulars. Cambria, Box 26-H, Cambria Heights 11, N. Y.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NOW FASTER Than Ever! Champion Boats—the choice of champions now available to you! Easy-to-read plans; easy-to-assemble kits; or easy-to-afford custom built speed boats. (18 models, outboard and inboard). Send 25c today for multi-colored, illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif. Dept. 21-A.

FULL SIZE cut to snape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

LARGEST LINE of racing and pleasure inboard speedboat fittings and speed equipment. Hundreds of special items. Big illustrated catalog 25c. Debbold's Marine Supply, Lynwood 3, Calif.

PLANS: INBOARD-OUTBOARD runabouts, cruisers, sail. Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N. A., 329 Kenmore, Bay Village, Ohio.

CONVERT FORD and Jeep engines to 100% marine with Osco's world famous Convo-kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c: Oscomotors, 3627D Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

USED OUTBOARD motor parts, new rings. Smithfield Marine, Centredale 11, R. I.

MARINE CONVERSION parts, most complete line on market. Water cooled exhaust manifolds, water pumps, transmissions converted, marine reverse gears, etc. Barr Marine Products, 2708 E. Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, Other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

POWERFUL TELESCOPES Easily Made. Lenses, erector, focusing tube, instructions for making 40X, 100X, 200X and 400X telescope $6.00. Telescopic Cameras, Manorville 7, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR Own Microscope. 200 Power, Complete Castings, Mounts, Lenses. Screws, Instructions. Kit $14.75. Free Illustrations. Esco, 911 Willow, Hob., N. J.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

GIANT 100 POWER telescope easily made for profit or pleasure. Instructions, 5 lenses, wholesale list, profit suggestions all for $3.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville 5, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

GIANT 100 POWER complete telescope and tripod. (10,000 area magnification.) No upside down images. $10.00 f.o.b. factory. Carl Jamer, Manorville 5, N. Y.

BINOCULAR SPECIALISTS, All Makes Repaired. Authorized. Zeiss, Hensoldt dealer. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Ill.

BARGAINS! BINOCULARS. Microscopes. Telescopes for sky hobbies, view homes, fun. Giftwise, Box 704-C, Santa Barbara, Calif.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

SEE HOUSTON Grow. Now is the time for You to buy a fine, big Tract near Houston, Texas, the fastest growing city in U. S. for only $245, payable $10 cash and $10 monthly. Insured title, taxes One Dollar yearly. Great Oil Producing, Refining and Chemical center. Fine profits being made by many. These Tracts located near two paved highways, electricity, schools, bus service, etc. Write today for Maps, Pictures and full information. Free. Bates Wood, Owner, Box 6223, Houston 6, Texas.

FLORIDA—NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

FLORIDA HIGHWAY Ranchos—$345. Pay $15 monthly. Most desirable, large Country Estates. High, dry and gently rolling, on Paved Highway. In famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. World's finest beaches. Beautiful lakes. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, flowers, Poultry. Cheap electricity. Ideal for happy, economical living in new, desirable Community. Fine investment. Write today for Free Booklet. Morton Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

CALIFORNIA RANCH Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350-BZ, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • POULTRY

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE TURKEYS The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE HIGHLY-PROFITABLE Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISING GUINEA Pigs, profitable. Free Booklet. Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1151-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • FLOWERS, SHRUBS, TREES

TREES AND Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 7, Mich.

• • • FROG RAISING

"FROG RAISING!" New book tells how. Illustrated literature Free! Broel-M, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

• • • PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Also private residence receiving address available. Monthly rates. Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

NEW NECKTIES—That you don't like and dollar bill for another new tie. Necktie Service, Box 510, St. Louis 3, Mo.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

YOUR QUESTIONS Answered—California, Hollywood, Pacific Coast. Business, Banking, Research, Social; Any subject! Quick action, complete details guaranteed. Write: Dougherty's Research Service, Box 88-C, Van Nuys, Calif.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk H/78, Chatawa, Miss.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

• • • JEWELRY

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 139 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CA-5, Griffith, Ind.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

WET SMOKERS. Dry convert your pipe with exclusive Dri-Convertor. Mail $1.00 for Dri-Convertor and complete simple instructions to: Burton, 18420 Pierson, Detroit 19, Mich. Satisfaction guaranteed.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

HOLLYWOOD—LOS Angeles Remail 25c. E. Goodrich, 3948 Glen Albyn Drive, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

CALIFORNIA REMAIL Single 25c. Special 8 for $1. C. Thomas, 4432 Shepherd St., Oakland 19, Calif.

MIAMI HIALEAH Remail 25c. Want Ads $1.00. Hartman, Box 1028, Hialeah, Fla.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. "Mail Me From St. Louis," Box 510, St. Louis 3, Mo.

CHICAGO REMAIL 25c. T. Roche, 6027 S. Harper, Chicago 37, Ill.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Hofkick, Box 1637, Wichita, Kans.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, easy, economical to use. Double waste digesting action. Saves digging, pumping. Satisfaction guaranteed by 150,000 customers. Postcard brings Free Sample. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

GROW LIVING, miniature (Ming) trees. Tiny blossoms, fruit. Fascinating, Profitable. Complete instructions plus growth chemicals. $2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. "Revealer, Box 37, New York 53, N. Y.

OLD FORMULA Danish Rye Bread. Send $2.50 check or M. O. to Newell Bakery for 6 loaves. Shipped prepaid anywhere in U. S. Freeze it, it keeps. Box 9, Newell, Iowa.

300 BIG MAILS Guaranteed. Samples, offers, propositions, opportunities, 12 months listing, $1.00. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

CESSPOOL TROUBLE? Use Peps-It. Saves annual pumping. Costs $2.50. Free literature. Electric Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME Mental Superman Overnight! Floor everybody! Free Literature! Bijou, Box 1727-LS, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RECEIVE MAMMOTH Mails, Magazines, Catalogs! Three months 25c, two years $1.00. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

JASPER, AGATE, Quartz, and Catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisc.

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025, Scottsdale, Ariz.

• • • GIFTS TO GIVE

WINTER SHOPPING By Mail!!! After Christmas Sale on Nationally Famous Brands. Write for free catalog. The Vanford Company, Nelsonville, N. Y.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST PRICES paid for old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold teeth, spectacles. Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer unsatisfactory. United Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), 39-C South State, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

HOLIDAY SPECIAL, genuine authentic Blackforest Cuckoo Clocks, 11" in diameter with one year factory direct guarantee, were $19.95, now only $16.95 while stock lasts. Send check, cash or Money Order to Eddie Rust, 597 S. Thomas, Pomona, Calif.

WATCHMAKERS' JOURNAL contains instructive articles on watch repairing. $1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Watchmakers' Journal, Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

10 HIGH-GRADE SWISS Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

SWISS WATCHES from importer for resale only. $3.30 up. Catalog. Transworld. 565 5th Ave., New York City.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' COMPLETE informative catalogue 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 631-MI Linden, Buffalo.

MEN, WOMEN, sensational, money traveling South America, Europe, Africa. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Davenport's, 1170-C Broadway, N... N. Y.

EARN UP to $400 Mon... gora or New Zealand... Markets. Particulars Fre... bitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addres... mailing circulars. Co... tions, 25c. "Directory,"... Texas.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Sec... tions. Interesting occu... George Wagoner, 125-J W... York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre... seng, crop bought, Pa... Associated Growers, Sperlin...

BOOK "505 ODD, Successfu... free! Work home! "Odd"... Oceanside, Calif.

OWN COLLECTION Agency Office. Pays Big! Free Details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, Statements, Circulars, etc. Prices, Samples. Mercury Press, Box 69, Marengo 3, Iowa.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS... Samples...

...NKING Pocket Stamp. $1. Bauer-Lee, Sierra Madre 4, Calif.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 112 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mam... moth value includes Airmails, Picto... rials; stamps from strange Countries cat... aloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

...RINO Collection Free—25 di... Old and New Issues, Airmails... oratives, High Values—abso... e with approvals. Viking, 130... on St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

...CENT! NINETEENTH Centur... Civil And Spanish War Reve... fferent 10c To Approval Appli... A Stamp Company, Arcad... Louis 1, Mo.

...LOGUE WHILE our suppl... many over stocked foreig... them on approval. Premium... Roseland Stamp Co., Dept... Lake, Mich.

...P Finder." Tells instanti... which any stamp belongs... usely illustrated. Garcelon... ne.

...ED HIGHER Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 a... 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. ap... provals. Clark, Box 544N2, Muskegon, Mich.

1000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive book mounted stamps 1c—7c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Company, ... Queensway, Niagara on the Lake, Can...

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c... Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. James... rown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection. Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Gar...

MI Classified Ads

Your Best Bet for Buying or Selling by Mail!

AMERICA'S NEW AND DIFFERENT AUTO MAGAZINE!

This is some of what you'll find in the first issue of CARS

- PRESTON TUCKER'S Own Story
- Be Your Own Test Driver by TOM McCAHILL
- Can Road Racing Survive? by JOHN BENTLEY
- Hot Rods for Everybody
- Cars Behind The Iron Curtain
- Special Section on You and Your Car
- Travel, humor, gadgets, shopping hints
- Authoritative columns in every field
- 35 different features, hundreds of pictures

The first (MARCH) issue of CARS will be on your newsstand JAN. 14 • 25¢

Beat High Costs With SPARE-TIME JOBS

MI SPECIAL FEATURES

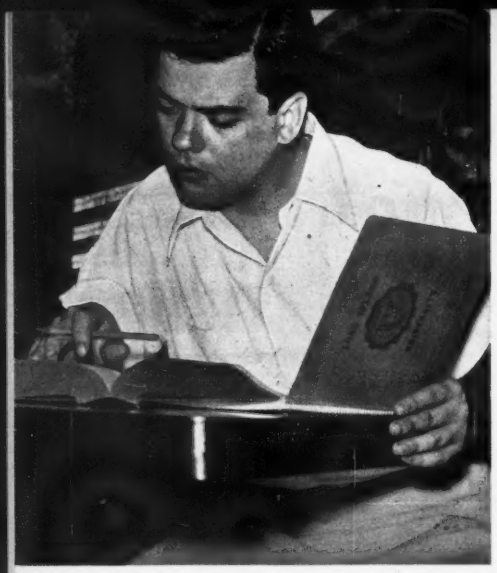
Eric Swanson, 56-year-old retired seaman of San Francisco, built this model of his old ship, Golden Gate. He found a market, sells his models for $5,000.

Short of money? There are lots of ways you can increase your income with your hobby or a job on the side.

By Harry Kursh

A FEW years ago, Ed Robinson worked in an advertising agency in New York. His wife, Carolyn, had a department store job. Both were reasonably content. But just for kicks they bought themselves an inexpensive homestead near Norwalk, Conn., about an hour by train to the big city, and went in for part time farming. It wasn't easy, but it was fun.

In fact, they loved it so much that they decided to write a booklet which they called The Have-More Plan, all about how part-time farming succeeded in giving them a richer, fuller life. The booklet went over with a smash. Their mail was flooded with orders from all over the country and even from such far-off places as India.



Jim Rodgers is a busy man. He's a student at Long Island University, President of the Student Council, studies when he can while working in a luncheonette, above left. He poses with his family, above.

It was only the beginning. They began writing and selling more booklets. Before long they found themselves in a full-time booklet business and the self-appointed leaders in a crusade to get more people interested in part-time farming. Ed and Carolyn left their jobs and opened The Country Book Store in Noroton, Conn. According to the latest figures, more than half a million of Ed Robinson's original plan booklets have been sold at $1 per.

Ed and Carolyn are not alone. Many astonishing success stories originating in part-time occupations are being quietly written all over the country.

Last year, Marianne Roney, a 22-year-old Phi Beta Kappa, was working for her Ph.D. in medieval literature at Columbia University in New York. Meanwhile, Marianne took a part-time job writing phonograph record album notes for Bartok Records, Inc. The job gave Marianne an unique idea. Why not combine literature with the phonograph? She got hold of another 22-year-old Phi Beta Kappa, Barbara Cohen, and together they organized Caedmon Record Co. for the purpose of selling discs featuring the works of famous present-day novelists, poets and playwrights. That was only a few months ago.

They didn't even have an office. Yet they managed, through initiative and enthusiasm, to get such celebrated names as Tennessee Williams, Thomas Mann and Laurence Olivier to read from their own works for recordings. The New York Times described the first four releases of Caedmon records as direct hits. The orders are still pouring in from nearly every state in the Union.

Now Marianne and Barbara operate their own studio in New York's swank office district at 460 Fourth Avenue and they have national distribution for their products. "We're well on the road to real success," says Marianne.

In this generation, the idea of working on a part-time job has spread like a brush fire. Today, according to the latest report of the government's Bureau of Census, close to 10,000,000 men and women are engaged in part-time occupations.

Mrs. Alice Daly of San Francisco sells unusual Christmas cards. She makes figures, scenes from scrap materials, photographs them in color.

But he has a full-time job, too, as an elevator operator. He plans to become a social worker.

It goes without saying that untold millions are using their spare time to meet soaring living costs and to augment the family income, maybe to pay for a new car or television set. When a New Jersey reporter recently found a college professor working nights as a part-time counterman, the story landed on page one. When a Long Island high school principal was killed in an accident while driving a truck on the final day of his part-time summer job last year, that tragedy made page one, too.

But overlooked by headlines is the simple fact that many are using part-time jobs to aim for new fortunes. The census survey, for instance, showed that at least 7,900,000 of the 10,000,000 part-time workers in the country were on such jobs for more reasons than economic need.

Just before World War II, Richard S. Perkin was a Wall Street broker. An associate of his, Charles W. Elmer, was a court stenographer. But between them they had a lot in common. They were keenly interested in amateur astronomy. For such a precise hobby there are many problems.

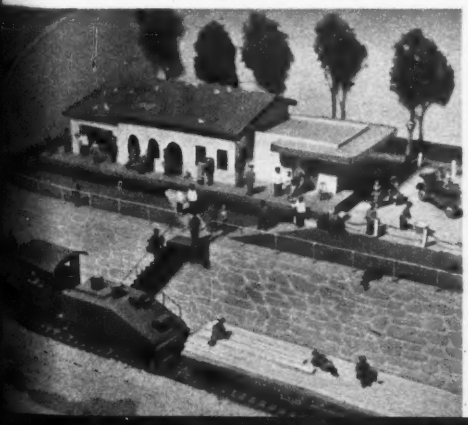
Perkin and Elmer decided their fellow hobbyists could use a little help with optical equipment. They started a small, part-time shop. Today, Perkin-Elmer Corp. with more than 350 employes is one of the leading firms of its kind in the nation. Still growing, it has mushroomed out into the commercial instrument field in which they are the largest producers of infra-red spectrometers, instruments designed to analyze complex chemical substances. A Perkin-Elmer panoramic camera recently gained world-wide fame for its ability to photograph the entire State of Pennsylvania in less than a day. Elmer retired three years ago. Perkin, now 46, is president of the company.

Of course, most people don't get rich overnight as the result of a part-time job. Nevertheless, if you have any kind of spare time, take a good look around you. It might be a forgotten hobby or some way in which you solved a problem with your own hands or brains that could turn out to be your own way of beating the high cost of living.

Take the case of Mrs. Louise Cohen of Cheviot Hill, Calif. She was giving a party in her house not long ago and wanted special match boxes in keeping with the tone of her party decorations. She scoured every store but was unable to find anything she liked.

Finally she made her own by covering

Charles Weston of Healdsburg, Calif., creates tiny people for miniature HO-gauge railroad layouts. They are perfectly balanced, made to a scale of 3½ mm to a foot, and complete in every detail even to the gold stripes on uniforms of conductors, brakemen. There are 40 models, hand painted.



ordinary match box covers with colorful wallpaper. It delighted her friends. So, Mrs. Cohen sat down to make more. It soon became a hobby. Last year, she started selling them. She's already sold more than 15,000 of them through some of the nation's top-rate department stores in Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh and Boston.

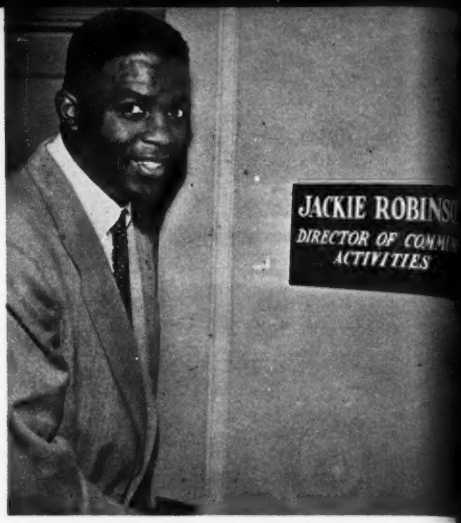
In Baldwin, Mich., R. W. Overholser was making furniture out of weirdly shaped tree roots in his spare time. He found that it attracted much interest. He collected his products under one roof and now puts on an exhibit which he calls Shrine of the Pines. He pockets extra cash by charging an admission fee.

A few years ago, Mrs. G. B. Warren was surprised on her birthday with the gift of a tiny, table-model kiln. She tried her hand at making small ceramic objects for family, friends and neighbors. A lot of women wanted to know how she did it. In a little while, Mrs. Warren found herself teaching her hobby to a small group of women. In the basement of her Springfield, Ill., home Mrs. Warren is now in business, running year-round classes for women eager to learn a new hobby or to make artistic objects for their own homes. She already has had over 400 students.

The case of Robert H. Swackhamer in Long Valley, N. J., was a little different. He wasn't too pleased with his job as an aircraft company sales manager. It kept him away from his family too often. One day, two years ago, while watching his wife painstakingly braiding a rug, he decided that a small, home-type machine ought to do it faster.

Robert, the handy type, set to work designing such a machine. He even got a patent on it. Now in a rented two-story structure not far from home, Mr. and Mrs. Swackhamer tend to a thriving business in braided rugs. You can find Robert home most of the time these days.

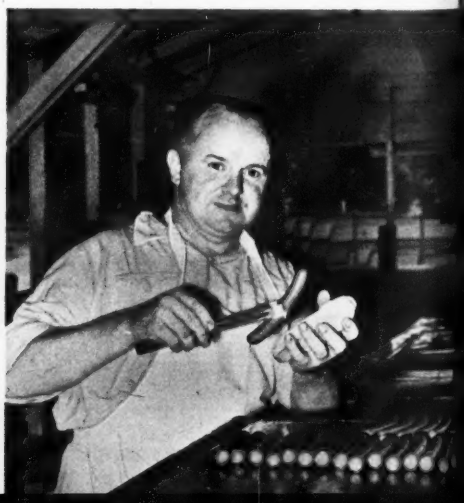
Maybe the neighbors of Dallas Smith in his home town of Indianapolis thought it was odd for a man who was an Indiana State Police aviator to be cutting up pieces of fiberboard in his spare time. Yet that's what Smith was doing about three years ago when he toyed with the idea of making easy-to-move living room chairs for muscle-sore housewives. The idea came



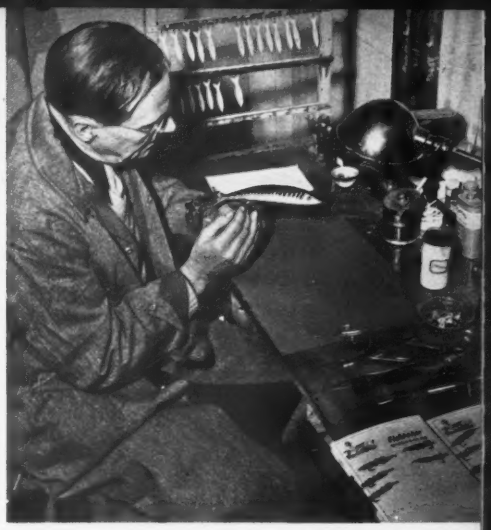
Brooklyn Dodgers' Jackie Robinson has an office at Rockefeller Plaza, New York, after signing NBC contract as Community Activities Director.

Several years ago Jesse Newman of Nags Head, N. C., started collecting sea shells as a hobby. Now he supplies collectors all over the world.

Detroit High School Principal Clinton Galbraith made only $3,175 yearly, earned extra money by working 14 hours daily in summer hot dog stand.



Abe Patterson of Pembroke, Ontario, was a lumberman till he found he could whittle. Now he's so far behind in orders he never will catch up.



In Saco, Maine, lives Perc Sylvester, retired rubber worker. He made a fishing lure, it worked, now he sells thousands of all kinds yearly.

when he visited friends in a new home and had to sit around on fragile crates because their furniture hadn't yet arrived. He succeeded in making his unique fiberboard chairs so strong that they hardly could be distinguished from the real thing, once disguised under slip covers. Naturally, he's no longer a pilot cop. He's too busy shipping his chairs all over the country at $20 and $30 each, depending on style.

Experts in the field of vocational guidance agree that one of the most vital and most overlooked factors in spare-time occupations is the opportunity it provides to get new ideas. In their language, it's called vocational exploration.

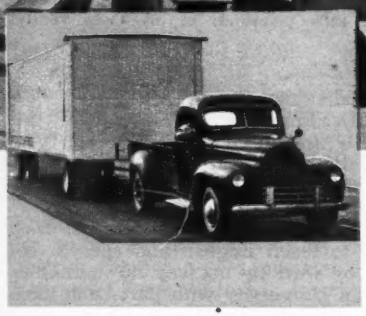
Says Dr. Emily T. Burr, director of the nationally known Guidance Bureau, Inc.: "The value of human relations and the broadening of your experiences come out amazingly well through part-time work."

Lawrence A. Appley, for instance, once wanted to teach English and speech. He started by working his way through Ohio Wesleyan University with part-time jobs. Subsequently, he was a washing-machine salesman, a short-order cook, a motorcycle cop, a truck driver, a high school debate coach and a streetcar conductor.

On the surface these jobs had nothing in common, but they gave young Appley a keen interest in people and in the subject of human relations. He scrapped his teaching plans and aimed for a new career in personnel relations. Eventually he became vice president in charge of personnel for Vick Chemical Company and the giant Montgomery Ward Company. He was appointed deputy Chairman of the War Manpower Commission. Today, he is president and chief executive of the influential American Management Association, one of the nation's top business firms.

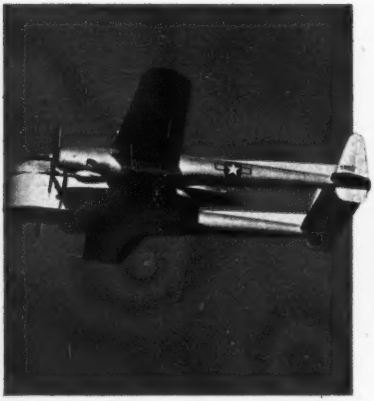
Joseph Gilman wanted to be an accountant, but when his small gift-shop business didn't pan out, he took a part-time job as a process server, handing out court summonses for lawyers. He got a fee for each one he managed to deliver. "I made $20 the first day on the job," Gilman recalls, "and it was such a fabulous sum for those times that I decided to look further into the matter." [*Continued on page* 154]

Lawrence Appley, see text, President of American Management Association, displays the 1952 Human Relations Award recently given to him.



NEW in SCIENCE

Sky Trailer by Fairchild, see advance story in July '48 MI, took to the air recently. On highway it resembles ordinary trailer, above. It drops wheels, fastens beneath XC-120 Pack Plane, top. Doors in front, back, extend and fasten for streamlining.



Pocket Submarine designed by Jean Rosseau is on display at Paris Nautical Salon. Powered by two electric motors, it dives to 100 feet and remains there for three hours. Total length is 100 inches.

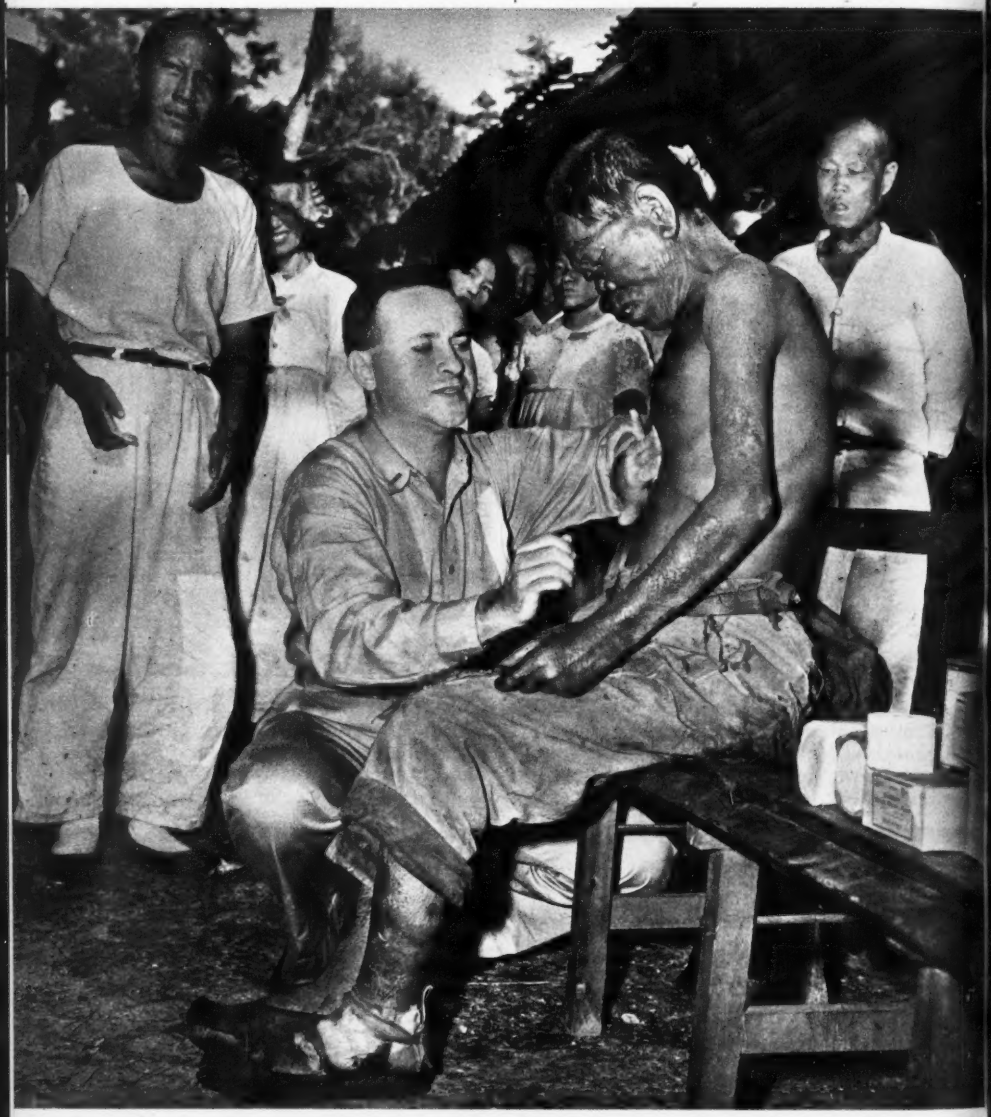
Flying Saucer Camera will be used by Air Force to clear up saucer questions. One lens takes regular picture; the other separates light into colors so scientists can judge the source and make-up of saucers.

Toy Rocket, shown at autumn fair in Frankfurt, Germany, attains speeds up to 85 miles an hour. A parachute opens to bring it safely back to earth at end of climb. When it hits market, toy will costs $5.60.

New Jet Speedboat hydrofoil went 90 miles an hour during a trial run over Britain's Lake Windermere recently. White Hawk is owned by Hanning-Lee, naval architect, who hopes to set new record.

Church Juke Box installed in Lutheran Church in Harrison, N. J., plays hymns for visitors who enter for prayer. Rev. Bornhoeft, reserve army chaplain, thought of it. Selector is remote control.

THE WORLD WAR



Leprosy, the dread disease that named its victims "untouchables" and doomed them to a living death, is no longer fatal in many cases. Here Navy doctor Lt. Luther Wilson touches and examines one of the afflicted at a leper colony on the island of Tao Do in Wonsan Harbor, North Korea. New drugs are the answer.

THAT NEVER ENDS

Smallpox claimed the lives of many in the hovels of China, top, until world efforts brought it under control. In Kamatsugawa, Japan, children are inoculated against deadly typhus, above.

Medical science battles the great plagues and diseases that beset mankind—but as soon as each is licked, another arises to keep up the fight.

By Lester David

THE greatest war in all history is being waged right now. And it's dollars to doughnuts you haven't heard of it.

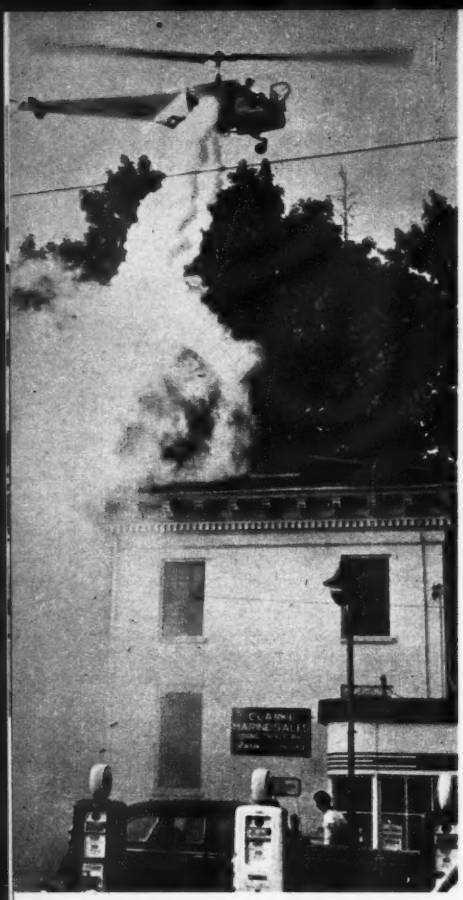
Just before this war began, this was the staggering fact. Each year malaria alone struck down 300,000,000 human beings, or one out of eight persons in the world's population. Each year the dread scourge exacted a toll of 3,000,000 lives. To get the full impact of these incredible figures, look at them this way.

All by itself, malaria killed three times as many people in *one year* as all the wars in which the U. S. has been engaged since the democracy was founded!

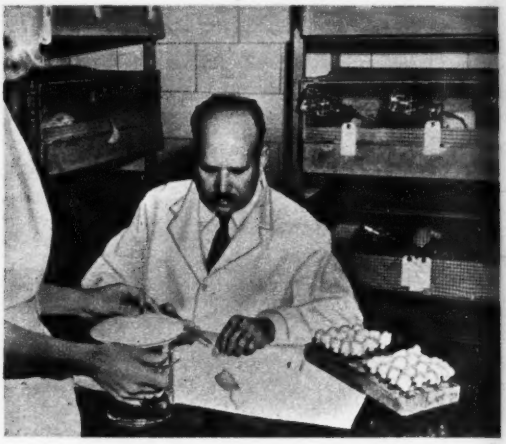
That was the situation when this mammoth global conflict was launched. Listen to the story of just one skirmish.

In Iran, malaria used to snuff out the lives of entire villages. Visitors were aghast at what they saw. Town after town had not a single child under two who was not stricken and entire adult populations would be either sick or on the verge of collapse. Whole valleys lost their crops because there weren't enough able-bodied workers to harvest them. Daily funeral processions wound from home to grave with relentless regularity.

The Iran Ministry of Public Health sent a frantic appeal to the World Health Organization, the health arm of the United Nations. A tremendous malaria control program sprang into action. The disease is caused by a parasite that is injected into the body by an infected mosquito; the answer was to kill the pests. Accordingly, spraying teams armed with DDT were mobilized and they covered the fantastic acreage of 70,000,000 square miles, pump-



The big stick in beating out many pestilences is DDT which penetrates swamps, stagnant pools and river marshes killing mosquito and fly carriers of germs. Downdraft from this helicopter's rotors forces the DDT-laden fog into nooks and crevices where it can reach and destroy germs and insects.



Polio, or infantile paralysis, the great killer and crippler, is finally succumbing to medical science. Hubbard tank, top, helps relax and restore life to shrunken muscles. Dr. Manuel Roca-Garcia, above, of Lederle Lab inoculates a mouse with new serum which appears potent, may spell death for polio.

ing the insecticide into 440,000 homes. The result? Malaria has nosedived in Iran. In some areas, the incidence has been sliced by as much as 80 per cent. The same thing happened in Yugoslavia. Before 1939, there were 200,000 cases annually. At present there are less than 7,000.

By now you must realize that this is the strangest war of all time. Led by the World Health Organization—the fabulous WHO—and aided by unaffiliated men-in-white and their heroic technicians, it is a war of mercy being waged in all the free nations of the globe. It is a war against disease.

A few years ago more than 50,000,000 persons had tuberculosis which killed more than 4,000,000 annually. There were between 20,000,000 and 100,000,000 cases of syphilis in the world, bringing death to enormous numbers. With malaria, these three diseases alone killed 20 human beings around the globe every minute of each hour in the day, week-in and week-out. Wars and atom bombs paled into insignificance by comparison.

But WHO, organized in 1948, stepped into the picture and down, down, down went the astronomic statistics of death. Armed with DDT, the wonder drug penicillin, the TB vaccine BCG, the bacilli Calmette-Guerin named for the two French scientists who developed it, WHO teams went roaming the world. They went everywhere, ferreting out disease in all corners of the globe.

In the Himalayan foothills, members of

New, rare maladies present new problems. Little Kathryn Middleton, top, suffers from one which often stops her breathing while she sleeps. Her mother must be alert and administer oxygen. Some tropical countries require by law fish, above, in drinking water to kill mosquitoes.

Influenza is a common epidemic in Europe. In Copenhagen, Denmark, a scientist tests eggs in which anti-flu serum is developed, top. Above, in Cairo, Egypt, cholera kills hundreds every week. Germs breed in piles of refuse. Cleanliness campaign, American vaccine are antidotes.

one band journeyed by elephant from village to village, crawling into thatched huts to spray DDT over everything. Object: to battle a malaria outbreak. They licked it.

In the Chana district of East Bengal, malaria was devastating the countryside. WHO teams came in, wiped it out.

Teams went aboard river boats plying the Rhine River from the North Sea to Switzerland, giving boatmen examinations and treatments for venereal disease, slicing the incidence sharply.

Everywhere they go, they bring cleanliness and health. Overall figures are not available but the big three killers are rapidly being tamed before the vigorous onslaughts. Take tuberculosis. BCG, a vaccine of living bacilli designed to prevent, not cure, the disease, has been given to millions of persons throughout the world. Recently, an eight-year-old Mexican girl became the 30,000,000th individual to get it. TB has dipped markedly.

Apart from WHO, medical science is on the march against the plagues of history and fiction, the relentless pestilences that came, killed and departed with fearsome regularity. Many, of course, still puzzle the scientists but others are being wiped off the face of the earth by medical pioneers who venture into the lands where they thrive.

Not long ago, an American research team went into the Malayan jungles and conducted an amazing yet little-publicized experiment. Object of the expedition was the conquest of the [*Continued on page* 156]

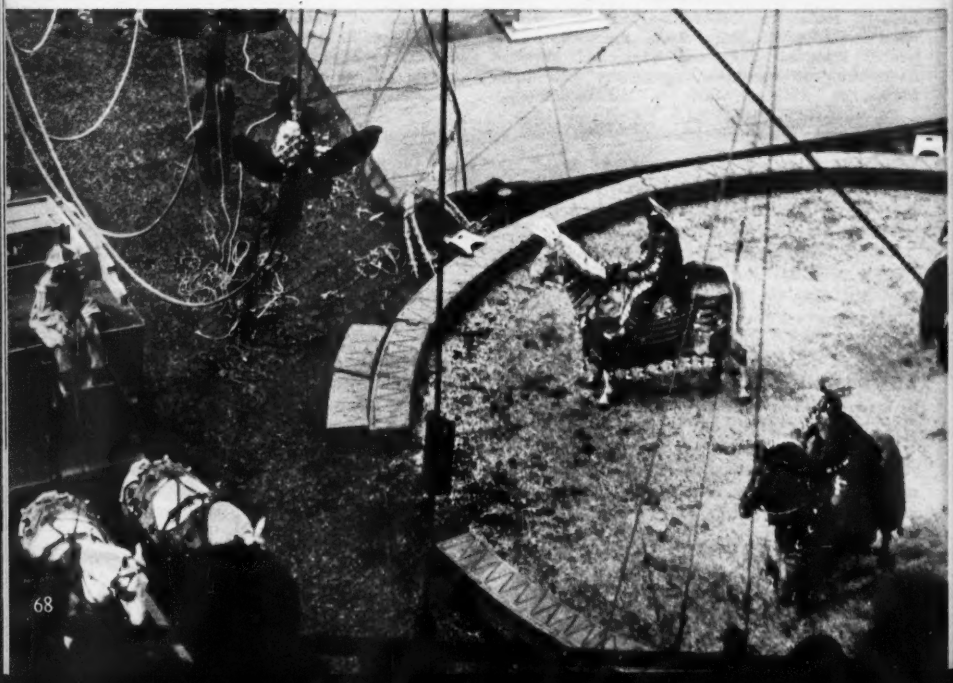
In his apartment, Dick Barstow works up drawings for Barnum and Bailey's huge opening parade or spec. These include over 1,700 performers.

Using toy animals and a miniature setting, he times every separate piece of action with a stop watch. Entire spectacle takes 12 minutes.

HOW THE CIRCUS IS BORN

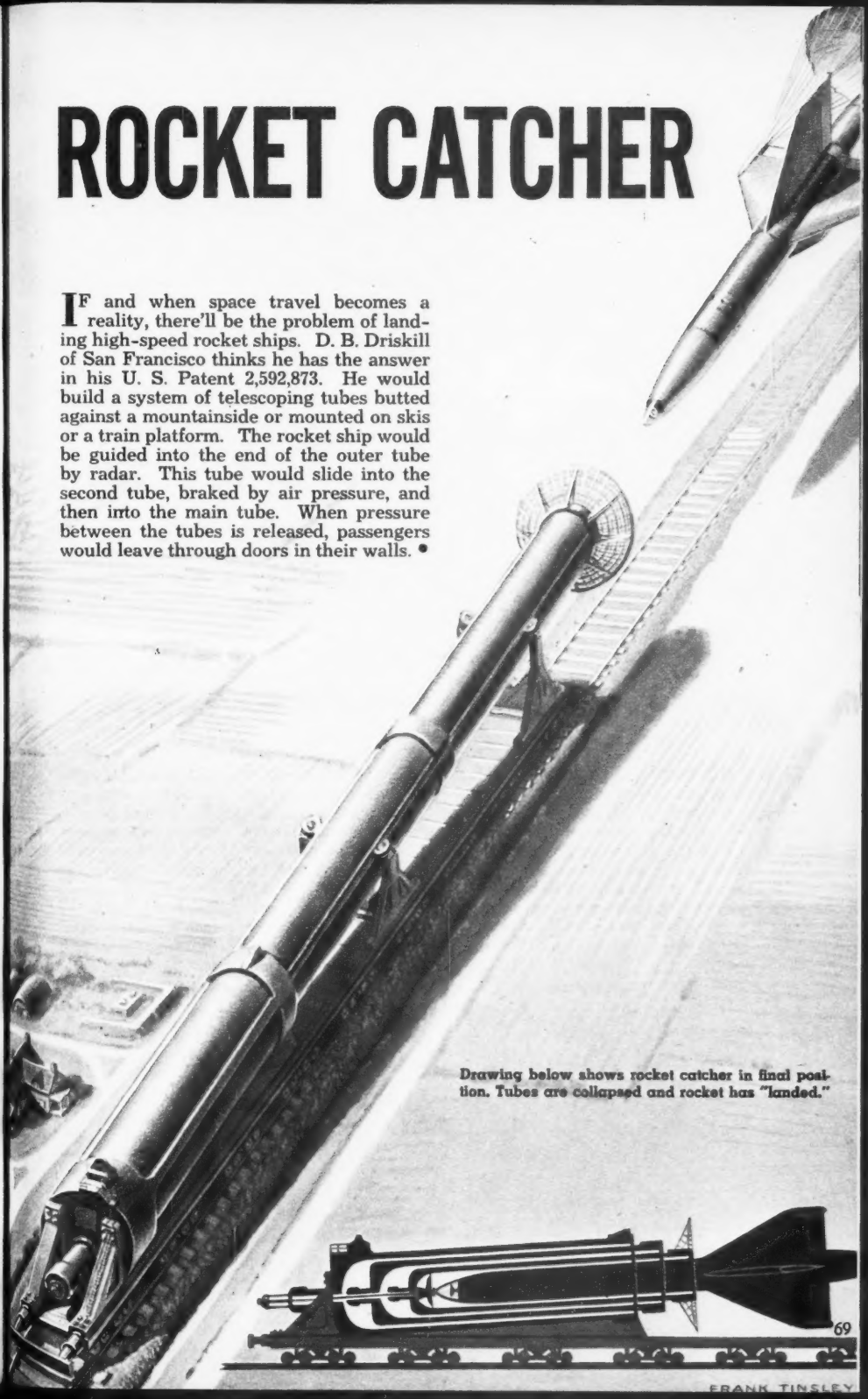
FIVE years ago John Ringling North asked Dick Barstow to direct and stage the Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey circus. "But I've never seen a circus," said Dick. "That's all right," replied Mr. North, "I'll take a chance on you." Since Mr. North was willing to gamble on his talents, Dick decided to tackle the job.

Thus, six months before the circus opened [*Continued on page* 152]



ROCKET CATCHER

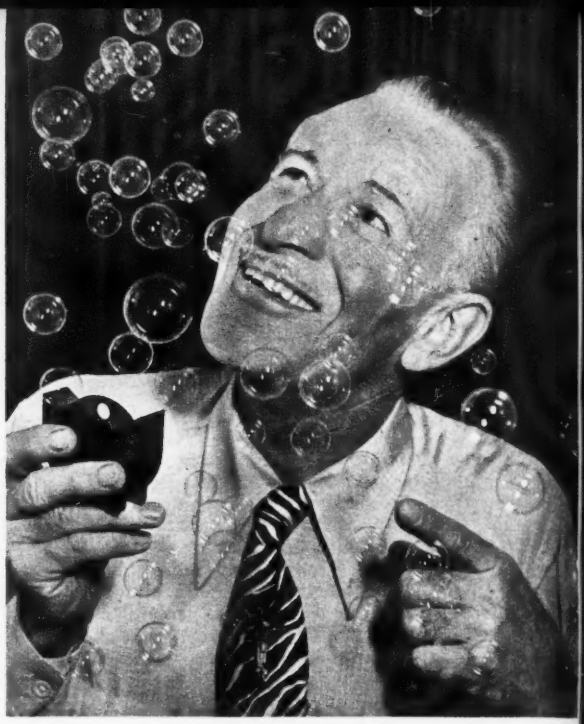
IF and when space travel becomes a reality, there'll be the problem of landing high-speed rocket ships. D. B. Driskill of San Francisco thinks he has the answer in his U. S. Patent 2,592,873. He would build a system of telescoping tubes butted against a mountainside or mounted on skis or a train platform. The rocket ship would be guided into the end of the outer tube by radar. This tube would slide into the second tube, braked by air pressure, and then into the main tube. When pressure between the tubes is released, passengers would leave through doors in their walls. •



Drawing below shows rocket catcher in final position. Tubes are collapsed and rocket has "landed."

FRANK TINSLEY

Fisher, former vaudeville, radio and movie star, took up inventing gadgets as a hobby but hit the jackpot with his bubble maker. It is a popular toy in the U.S., Canada, South America and Europe.

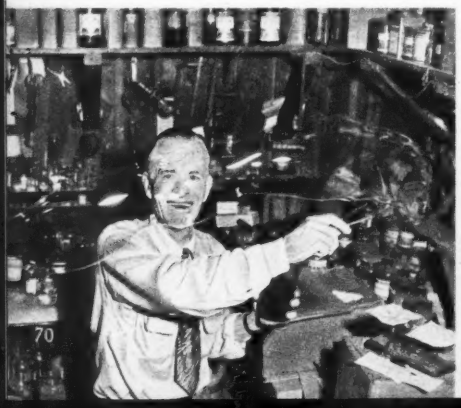


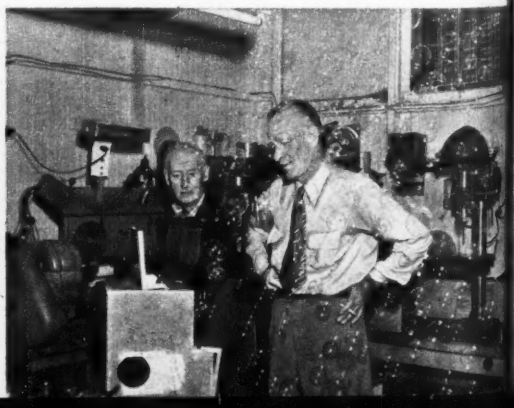
Meet "Billion Bubbles" Fisher

"THREE things will never die," says Nat Fisher of Hollywood, Cal. "They are marbles, tops and . . . bubbles." Fisher is the king of bubbles. In his huge plant in Burbank he turns out miniature plastic bubble-making machines which are sold in novelty stores throughout the country. Each is a small perforated wheel revolving in a well containing a special liquid which took him eight years to develop. Blowing on the holes produces hundred of bubbles.

Department stores use his giant automatic Billion Bubbles Machine which turns out 6,000 bubbles per minute. Ringling Brothers bought 20 of them which as a team produce 120,000 bubbles per minute. California Institute of Technology uses them in its wind tunnel experiments. In the University of California they help weather researchers study air currents.

Fisher's small machine is sanitary since no part touches the mouth. And the liquid is stainless and harmless. Their bubbles are blowing the inventor a fortune. •





THIS MONTHS PRIZE
gadget

The safety switch assembly (1) mounted on the front of the fire wall operates in conjunction with overload protective relays (2) to block off the whole electrical system instantly in case of a short-circuit. A separate turnover crash switch (3) cuts current in the event of an accident. Control switch for all three is mounted on dashboard, includes a warning buzzer to alert absent-minded drivers.

Electrical Shortstop

IF your car ever caught fire from a short-circuit, or the horn began to blow and you couldn't shut it off, or your battery went dead because you left the radio, lights or ignition switch on overnight, you'll hail Edward W. La Roza's invention. Inspired by an embarrassing moment years ago when his own car almost burned because of some defective wiring, this Mamaroneck, N. Y. electrician has come up with an ingenious device which cuts out the battery and generator automatically in case of trouble from any electrical source, even a crash or a roll-over.

While waiting for his final patents to come through, Mr. La Roza is looking for a manufacturer to mass-produce his electric short-stopper. Meanwhile, MI is happy to aid his one-man campaign against fires, inconvenience and embarrassment for motorists by sending him our best wishes and a trouble-free check for $50. •

In the shop behind his home, inventor La Roza looks over the safety switch assembly which is an important component of his short-stop device.

Down to the Sea in ...Ships?

Want to get away from it all? Then take a trip on the briny—but not in an ordinary ship. Take a lesson from these seafarers.

By Ed Kelly

George Hill, ex-tycoon, tired with business worries, took a four-day raft trip on Biscayne Bay.

Rub-a-dub Emil Meyer, speedboat builder, went to sea in a 50-year-old bathtub supported between balsa-wood pontoons.

ARE you bored, restless? Are you fed up with your job, bothered and bewildered by routine?

Yes? Then what you need is—no, not pills or vitamins—not just a new job—you need to get away from it all!

And the best way to do it is a sea voyage.

For ages, men have escaped from dull, routine lives by going to sea. Probably the first man to do so was a caveman who got fed up with his mother-in-law, conked her over the head and shoved off down river in his hollow-log canoe. He may have gotten no further than the next tribe 30 miles away where he settled down with a new wife—and a new mother-in-law.

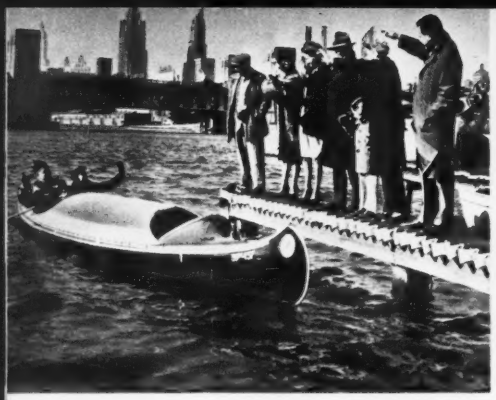
Today's adventurer goes further. He thinks nothing of crossing oceans in a 20-foot boat and staying away for years.

The size of your boat is important. You're not really escaping if you go on a ship or even a tramp steamer and let others do the work. To really get the taste of salt spray on your lips, you need a small boat, a few supplies, a friend or two and—a destination.

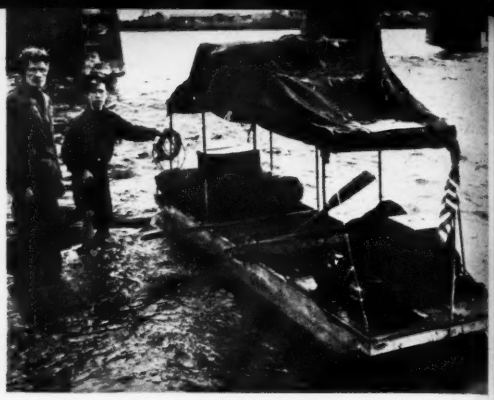
Where to go? The whole Seven Seas are open. Young Bob Smith, a Merchant Marine veteran, chose the favorite get-away-from-it-all spot, Tahiti, and set out in an 18-foot sloop, alone, from Long Beach, California. When he raised sail six years ago he said he was going to stay there until world conditions settle down. He must still be there.

Roland Barney set his course for Tahiti, too, in a 26-foot ketch. He estimated he could make the 4,000-mile voyage in two months. For emergencies, his converted war surplus Navy whaling sloop was equipped with a two-cylinder engine and 25 gallons of gasoline.

Men who go down to the sea in boats can forget clocks—even calendars. They live by natural time—sunup, sundown and the change of seasons. Alfred Peterson, a New Yorker, started his long odyssey in April 1949 from Miami, in his 33-foot cutter Stornoway bound for Sydney, Australia. En route he visited the Galapagos Islands off South America famed for their giant turtles, the Marquesas Islands, Ahe in the Tuamotou group, Fiji, Raratonga and New Zealand. He reached Sydney in March 1950, stayed a month and headed home via New Guinea, Indonesia and the Mediter-



Ray Sullivan and his wife, Madeline, wave goodbye as they start their canoe trip down the Chicago River with West Indies as their goal.



A 12-foot, homemade, flat-bottom scow carried Herbert Thomas and son, Jimmy, with 600 pounds of supplies down Missouri toward New Orleans.

ranean, arriving in New York just about three years after setting out from Miami.

Clyde Deal completed his 8,000-mile trip in a mere 12 months. He was third mate on a Swedish freighter when he decided to fulfill a long-dreamed-of plan to cross the Atlantic alone in a small boat. Looking around Stockholm where his ship was docked, he found the Ran, a 33-foot engineless sloop. The first leg of his trip took him to Lisbon which he reached in November after starting from Sweden in June. From Portugal he went to Casablanca, the Canary Islands and then across the Atlantic. For the long 4,400-mile sail from the Canaries, his only companion was his dog Tenerife.

A young Swiss, Hans Von Meiss-Teuffen, made a solo crossing of the Atlantic just on a bet with his brother, a major in the Swiss Air Force. He bet he could make the trip in his 33-foot ketch in 60 days. He landed at Fisher's Island, New York, just 58 days after leaving Morocco with a three-months' supply of food and water.

Not content with the normal hazards of sailing deep waters in a small craft, two young men, a Frenchman and an Englishman, crossed the Mediterranean in a 16-foot rubber raft equipped with a sail, two pairs of oars, a radio transmitter, two cameras, 3,000 yards of film and a harpoon. They carried no food or water. They were trying to prove they could survive on fish and sea life. For water they used a mixture of liquid taken from harpooned fish.

One of the most unusual trips ever attempted was made by Major Frederick Carlin of Australia who took his American wife on a round-the-world honeymoon in an amphibious duck. The 17-foot craft was converted by Carlin at a cost of $9,000 or roughly $500 a foot! The Carlins' first attempt to cross the Atlantic ended just 270 miles east of New York where they ran into mechanical difficulty and were picked up by a Montreal-bound tanker. Nothing daunted, they set out again from Halifax bound for the Azores. Leaving Halifax on July 19, they reached Madeira

The sociological experiment Lethargia with its two-man, two-woman crew docks at Memphis two months after leaving New Kensington, Pa.

It had turned over when one week from home and almost all supplies were lost, but the crew made her shipshape, continued toward New Orleans.

Three soldiers from Columbus, Ohio, made boats from surplus airplane gasoline tanks and paddled and drifted down the Ohio and Mississippi.

Arriving at Dyckman Street, New York City, are eight Canadians who paddled their canoe 450 miles down the Hudson River from Lake Champlain.

on December 15. From the Azores they planned to go to North Africa and drive all the way to Indo-China, then take to the water again and cross the Pacific.

One beauty of crossing the Atlantic in a small sailboat is that it's cheap. A couple of young Englishmen named Smith made the trip in a 20-foot boat in just 42 days. They built the boat, appropriately called the New Hope, in a theater basement in Halifax. When the weather kicked up, they lashed a canvas sheet over the entrance to the tiny six-by-four-foot cabin and huddled on their bunks until the storm blew over. For most of the 3,000 miles they and their food were soaking wet.

Two years later, Stanley Smith made the crossing in the other direction in the same boat with a different companion, a schoolmaster named Charles Violet. The trip was sponsored by The Festival of Britain and the Horlick Malted Milk Company and took four months because they went by the southern route touching at the Azores. They averaged 69 miles a day but made as many as 125 on some days. On the other hand, they were blown back as much as 50 miles a day by adverse winds and gales. They brought with them a cargo of British goods for the American market including Whitney Point blankets which were originally traded with the Indians in 1669 for beaver skins and have been imported into America ever since.

Many men have cherished the idea of a long sea voyage in their hearts for years before being able to achieve their dream. Warren and Faith Christianson of Minneapolis spent years planning their 15,000-mile trip down the Mississippi, through the Panama Canal and up the Pacific Coast to Alaska. During the years of waiting, they designed and built their own boat, the schooner Tantalus. Their dreams came true in 1949 when they set out with their dog and a two-man crew.

The Stanley Deshews of Grand Rapids, Michigan, had been planning for 13 years to take a year off and see the world. When at last they were [*Continued on page* 165]

For their honeymoon cruise Mr. and Mrs. Fred Carlin chose an amphibious duck and crossed the Atlantic. Here they have arrived at Deal, Eng.,

In their 16-foot rubber raft Heretic, Dr. Alain Bombard of France and Jack Palmer of England battled the Atlantic, living on fish and plants.

A MONEY-MAKING

Creek basin during clearing is shown in photo above. Background photo is aerial view of Rainbow Lake. Clubhouse is at lower left. Holding pond is in foreground.

His Fish Are His Fortune

By William H. Osborne

View toward clubhouse from top of the earth-fill dam which is about 30 feet wide. Highway 30 is adjacent to house.

Fishermen, and girls, can catch all the trout they want, for $1.25 a pound. They are brought to Honeyman for weighing.

STRANGERS driving on U. S. Highway 30, eight miles west of Portland, Oregon, hit the brake when they see a sign, Trout Fishing, Rainbow Lake. Many of them stop to fish and together with people who are familiar with the place, they put many thousands of dollars each year into the cash register of Bill Honeyman's trout farm.

Honeyman has found a way to keep fishermen honest and make a good living for himself at the same time. Now when a local trout angler goes out and fishes all day in vain he can stop by Rainbow Lake on the way home and easily take a limit of big ones. And he won't be lying to the little woman when he swears he caught them . . . at $1.25 a pound. Unlike other farmers Honeyman doesn't have to pay harvest hands. His customers do the harvesting and pay him for the privilege.

Bill Honeyman, hardware clerk in 1937, had saved $500 and decided he was ready to go into business. He talked over the idea with his wife, Dorothy.

"What kind of business can a man buy with $500?" she asked.

Bill was rather sheepish about his idea but finally blurted out the opinion that a fish farm would be a good business for them.

"But where can you buy a farm with only $500 down?" she asked again.

Bill had to admit that he didn't know. He thought they should start looking around. From that time on all their Sundays and holidays were spent scouting the countryside for a place that had the makings of a fish farm and could be purchased on their terms.

After several months they located 51 acres of logged-off land which was choked with brush intermingled with second-growth fir and alder. One thousand feet fronted on U. S. Highway 30. Three springs on the upper reaches of the place converged into a small creek flowing through a 14-acre basin just above the highway. Walking down the little creek Bill noticed a small trout scurry for cover. The creek had to be trout water.

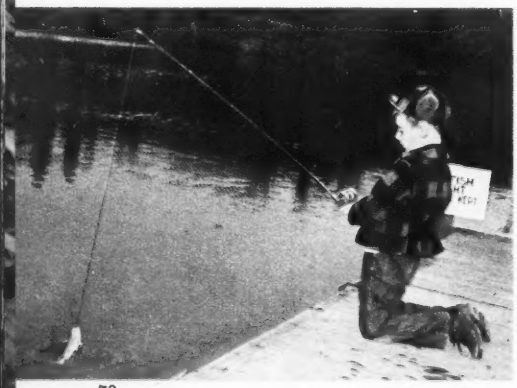
He followed the little stream down to the road. Highway 30 had been realigned at this point to straighten out a slight curve. An underpass for cattle through which the little creek flowed was left intact when the old road bed was abandoned. The new highway fill nearly paralleled the old only 60 feet north.

The old road bed appeared sturdy enough for a dam. It was 16 feet

When trout are biting, it doesn't take long to fill a creel. This young lady caught six nice ones in less than two hours.

Bill and Dorothy Honeyman stand before the fireplace in their Rainbow Lake Lodge. Their service to fishermen netted them $12,000 last year.

Children whose fathers are trout lovers are steady customers. There's nothing like breaking in a boy where trout are many and hungry.



in height from the creek bed. By using the culvert as a spillway the cost of completing the dam would be negligible. By filling in the 60-foot space between the old and new highway an access to the dam and a parking lot could be built. A more perfect setup for what Honeyman had in mind could not be found.

Even before checking with the highway commission to see if he could obtain permission to construct a dam, Honeyman approached the owner of the property. Yes, it could be bought for $2500 and a $500 down payment would be acceptable. Honeyman didn't waste time arguing about the price. He plunked down his money and hurried to the highway commission.

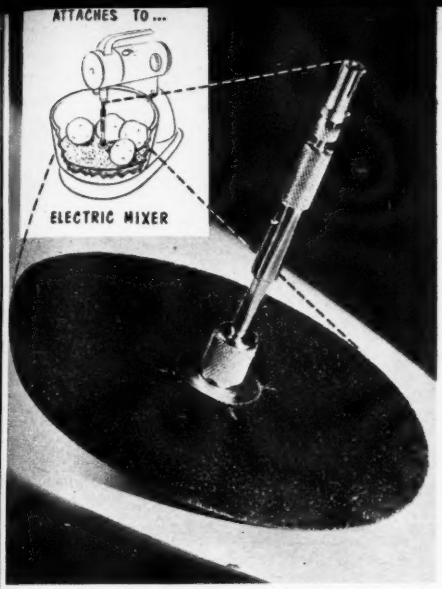
The highway commission gave him a permit to dam the creek providing their engineer could check for seepage each time the water level rose a foot.

Honeyman then hurried to the State Fish Commission. In most states it is necessary to get permission to build dams on streams which are potential fish-spawning areas. This creek was considered too small for salmon spawning and the permit was granted.

Clearing the creek basin with crude implements at night by lantern and on week ends was a slow job. Honeyman talked some of the neighboring farmers into lending him earth-moving equipment which helped speed the work. He still kept his job in the hardware store. By this process it took two years to get the basin cleared and filled with water.

Meanwhile he built a crude trout hatchery at the upper end of the lake and a freezing plant to store food for the trout.

Honeyman [*Continued on page* 169]

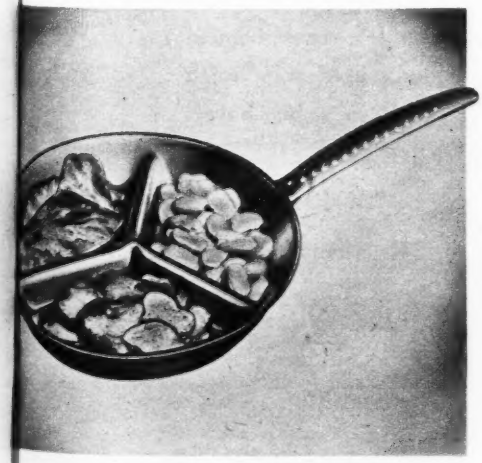


Home-A-Peel is a new idea in vegetable and fruit peelers. It snaps into your electric mixer, tumbles the potatoes or what-have-you, and sandpapers off the skins. Univex Products, Somerville, Mass.

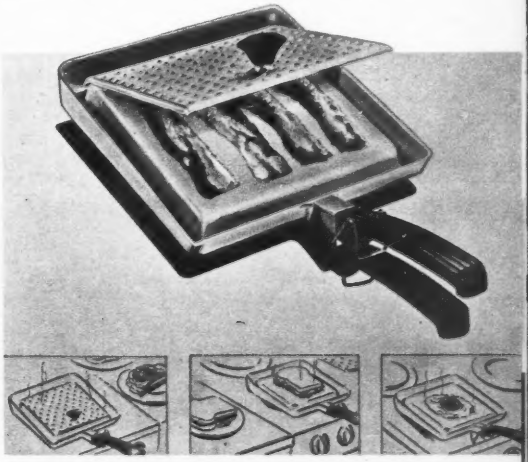
Picture Heater has heating elements fastened to the back. When hung on your wall and plugged into an electric socket, it projects radiant heat into the room. Electrofilm Corp., North Hollywood, Cal.

NEW for the HOME

Three-Way Skillet cooks three separate foods at the same time, leaving only one pan to wash. Fine in home or camp for warming leftovers, preparing baby foods. Fireside Shop, South Bend, Ind.



Magic Grill for bacon, French toast, sandwiches, has cover to prevent grease from spattering. Use open for eggs, pancakes. Grease drains into gutter around sides. Magic Products, Hammonton, N. J.



COVER STORY

World's Smallest Plane—

The Sky Baby is a real midget. It's recommended for aviation enthusiasts who don't need very much leg room but crave to get places in a big hurry.

Turning the plane is easy for Ray Stits, above. He just grabs the tail and swings. She doesn't interfere with traffic when towed on the road, below.

She's a solo plane just big enough to hold Bob Starr, above. Ray Stits kneels alongside. It's a pigmy next to a C-54 Douglas Skymaster, below.

DESPITE some skepticism, Ray Stits and Bob Starr designed, built and flew the world's smallest plane. They christened it Sky Baby and its measurements prove the aptness of the name.

The plane has an overall length of 9 feet 10 inches, a 7-foot 2-inch wingspan and is 3 feet high. Its wheels are 10 inches in diameter. Weight is only 452 pounds.

When co-builder Starr took designer Stits' "big" dream into the wild blue yonder at Airmotive Airport, Chino, California, another chapter in aviation history was written.

The two men had spent 13 months building the plane at a cost of $2,800 including a $600 engine. It can fly 250 miles per hour and stay in the air for 30 minutes. It holds 5 gallons of gas for its 180-pound 4-cylinder Continental engine. •

Photos at left and below show Sky Baby taking off. Small wing span means high landing speed.

Even a small jeep dwarfs the tiny plane. Engine is only 80 hp. Length is just short of ten feet.

MI Tests the '53 FORD

"The best Fords in the company's history" come up with anti-bottoming features that vastly improve the ride—but that new overhead-valve V8 engine isn't here yet.

By Tom McCahill

BOTTOMS up! is the big 1953 Ford news. No longer will Gramps' teeth go sailing into the windshield at the crash of a pot hole. Bottoming, that unluxurious ride factor that sounds like two trains meeting head-on and feels like a mule kicking you in the pants and jamming your derby over your ears as your head tries to go through the roof, will no longer take place in a Ford.

I'm not kidding, this is the big news—period. It may sound a little unbelievable to you city kids who seldom stray from de luxe super pavements, where bumps of man-sized proportions are practically non-existent, but your country cousins demanded the big change. W. E. Burnett, Ford Car Engineer, told me there had been a number of gripes about bottoming from '52 buyers, calling for a drastic program just to lick this one complaint. For my three

A new grille on the 1953 Ford, left, is the major change in the front-end looks department over the 1952 model at right.

unmechanical readers in East Coonskin, Arkansas, let me explain that bottoming is the unpleasant experience which occurs when an automobile's unsprung weight joins the sprung weight—bump!

The ideal design for any car, ride-wise, is to have as much of the weight as possible supported on springs. The wheels and axles must absorb direct road shock and the springs attached to these function to keep the shock from telegraphing through the body. Theoretically, when hitting a bad hole or bump, the wheels and axles get a 3 to 4,000-pound belt in the teeth by a big, bare fist. The sprung weight gets the same blow but with a 20-ounce glove (springs and shocks) absorbing much of the sock. Bottoming usually occurs when a car runs into a deep depression or fast dip and then actually crashes out of the hole by sheer force of momentum. This is often too harsh for the springs and shock absorbers to soak up, the spring-supported bond between the body and axle is momentarily collapsed and they come together with a jarring smack.

Of course, there are many ways to spring a car and more shock absorber designs than have ever reached the drawing board, because this is a very important feature in the evolution of automotive design. Ford has now succeded in getting an expensive feeling ride into their jazzy low-priced line. To accomplish this, Ford actually went out and took plaster casts of some of the pot holes across the country, made famous by repeated complaints, and had them duplicated exactly on their proving grounds.

The first test I made was with an engineer driving a 1952 Ford over a series of these cavities at a steady 50 miles an hour. At each one, the '52 Ford bottomed with a crash and the back-seat passengers in this test were actually forced to duck way down to avoid possible skull fractures. Then we got in a 1953 Ford and repeated the Charge of the Light Brigade into the same man-made horrors at the same speed. The '53 soaked them all up like a sponge! Naturally, we felt the bumps but the car didn't bottom once and the comfort was far superior. The problem was solved by increasing the up-and-down travel of the front wheels. This, roughly, means a longer crash-absorbing stroke and a longer return, aided by improved higher capacity shock absorbers and rubber insulators, all of which overcome the return snap that formerly sent heads to the roof top. Ford has added

This '53 Sunliner convertible which Tom is seen driving on the famous Ford proving grounds test hill, opposite page, looks about like the '52.

Tom inspects the 1953 Ford tail light, one of a few styling changes made in this year's models.

New type parking lights placed at either ends of the grille, and open air spinner, are innovations.

Medallion commemorating Ford's 50th anniversary and placed on the steering hub is new this year.

The slash of chrome trim on the rear fenders of the '52 Ford has been given an additional strip.

chassis crash compression bumpers to the front suspension assembly which wears out the road shock before it can do much damage.

I asked Mr. Burnett how this improvement might affect roadability in cornering and he said it had bettered the stability over that of the '52 line. However, when I made my tests a few hours later, I failed to find any cornering improvement. But it was certainly just as good as in the 1952 cars. Actually, Fords were always pretty good at holding, by American standards, providing the driver learned how to get the most out of the car. Cornering a Ford calls for a little technique which, once mastered, gives you a very fair roadable car. The corner or curve should usually be cut extra close *inside*, with a slight amount of goosing to boost you around. Dead stick cornering (without power boost) gets a Ford around corners a little sloppily. Incidentally, on my latest swing through the Detroit nut and bolt houses I found many of the engineers talking cornering and roadability. On several of the cars I tested, the engineers proudly claimed better cornering quality than before. To my way of thinking, this is a *great* trend—if it's kept honest. I'd much rather see the Detroit gang getting into a better cornering contest than the present horsepower race. Horsepower without roadability can be as dangerous as sailing low over a reform school skeet shoot in a balloon.

The rest of the 1953 Ford story called for a little first-rate digging. The horsepower of the overhead-valve Six we reported on last April is still 101 and the horsepower of the 1953 V8 is still 110, same as the 1952 V8. There are no mechanical changes over last year. The V8 is very much the same engine Ford introduced 20 years ago. Through the years this once truly great mill has been given hormones through better carburetion, manifolding and cleaner exhausting.

Cam and ignition changes took place and the horsepower was boosted to 110. Nevertheless, the V8 Ford engine of today is a very close relative in every way to its original parent, the then sensational 1932 V8. In other words, it's old enough to vote! When I tested the new Ford Six last year, I was given to believe that the 8-cylinder size would have a brand-new overhead valve V8 for 1953. When I asked about this I was told that tooling restrictions and some other gimmicks had come up to postpone the new engine once again and that it may materialize "next year."

A major change such as a new engine is a much bigger deal for a company like Ford, or Chevrolet, than for comparatively small producers such as Dodge or Studebaker. Chevy and Ford, being by far the largest automobile builders in the world, must take twice the risk in introducing anything as important as a new engine. These top sellers, in changing even minor designs, must assume fabulous commitments running into millions and millions of dollars, far greater than the small-by-comparison producers such as Cadillac or Packard would have to undertake for a similar switch. Tooling changeover is many times what it would be at Nash, for example. Sub-contractors who supply valves, fuel pumps and the hundreds of other items needed must be ready to go into full production on newly-designed units all at once. Because the biggest three—Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth—are set up for enormous mass production, one design boner could cost millions of dollars to correct where a small company like Kaiser, for example, could make the same correction for a few thousand. All of the top three are overdue for new power plants but before you ever see them they will have tried, tried and tried again in order to eliminate any possible bugs. Ford knows very well that its present V8 has proved itself as reliable as a Republican majority in Maine and at this writing it can still give a very respectable accounting of itself in the performance department when equipped with overdrive.

The job I tested was a four-door V8 with Fordomatic transmission. This transmission has proved very popular in city traffic and the suburbs but it definitely makes the Ford a bearless bearcat. Zero to 60 on a corrected speedometer takes 22 seconds. On an uncorrected speedometer it only takes 17.2 seconds, which shows how much difference there is between a regular speedometer reading and a corrected reading. Zero to 60 using Low and Drive of the Fordomatic came out to 19.8 seconds. (This is a long way from bomb performance by any standards but the V8 fan who wants his Ford as snappy as it looks will still find digability by sticking to an old-fashioned shift transmission with overdrive.) On the high-speed Ford track the Fordomatic handled nicely and there weren't any signs of over-mushing in the hard corners. On the 32 per cent [*Continued on page* 167]

Uncle Tom admires the scenery (and Joe) while sitting in Alvis drophead coupe (convertible) with the top half furled. The classic lines are in sharp contrast to current U. S. styling.

McCahill Tests the English ALVIS

Top quality workmanship through and through is the hallmark of this car but you'll have to fork out $4,500 to own one.

By Tom McCahill

THE fact that you can get drunk on a buck's worth of moonshine won't wipe out the very limited market for good cognac. A bearskin coat is a lot warmer and far more functional than mink but there is no evidence at this writing that the social set is tossing away its sunburned weasel hides in favor of bear pelts.

What this is leading up to is the fact that the 3-liter English Alvis is a car to be enjoyed by the true connoisseur and was not built for Joe Blow or the likes of me. It is a motor car of distinction, a white-tie-and-tails bucket that will set its owner off from the common herd like three ears, or red, white and blue hair. Even the name Alvis is distinctive. No one, not even the manufacturer, knows what it means or who or what it stands for. The company was actually started by a character named T. G.

John back in 1920 and he gave the car the Alvis handle. Rumor has it that this very fast car, in those introductory days, was named after an unknown babe of equal specifications.

The Alvis costs in the vicinity of $4,500 delivered at Fergus Motors in New York City, so let's take a peak at what the buyer gets for this Cadillac dough. All through the twenties and into the thirties the name Alvis, like the English Riley, was associated with top-flight, out-and-out sports cars. In 1939 the 4.3-liter Alvis in stock condition could get over the ground at 105 mph and a slightly hopped-up job turned a lap at Brooklands at just under 120. Today's cars, like today's Rileys, couldn't reach 100 with a Cunningham towing them. Today's Alvis handles and steers similar to a sports car, corners better than any Detroit barge but is definitely not a 3-liter sports car by the hardest twisting of the imagination. It is, however, a moderately high-speed cruising automobile with magnificent road shock-absorbing qualities and quick steering which improves if you goose it around corners with a slight throttle.

To get back to what the buyer gets for his Cadillac dough, let's take a close look at its appearance. The Alvis doesn't resemble every other car at the country club. If you didn't know the price and someone told you it cost as much as a Cadillac, it would seem more than reasonable after you looked it over. The top-grade leather upholstery smacks of quality and greenbacks, as do the general finish and paint job. These automobiles actually look a lot more potent and faster than they are. The five-passenger convertible (called the drophead coupe) suggests the illusion of being a real 100-mph cricket instead of its actual 88 or 89 top speed.

This is a big car, appearance-wise, with plenty of trunk room and loads of space for the driver and passengers to throw fits in if desired. The styling is unmistakably British of the classic school. It has an every-thing-in-its-place-and-a-place-for-every-thing look without being martyrish about it. Frankly, it's a car built for snob appeal, to impress the peasants in a delicate way that inside these doors will be found a Groton accent, either false or the real McCoy. It will appeal to the veritable man of distinction, not the red-nosed whiskey slob.

Joe Ferguson, Jr., of Fergus Motors, brought a two-door convertible out to my house for testing. At first we played with the one man-plus-fourteen girls top. You can run it with the front half rolled back in the best continental, Berry Wall style, a feature intended to expose the contents of the back seat to the hoi polloi while the occupants remain in the shade and the

On "McCahill's Hill" our expert, trailed by an MG, found that the 3-liter engine had plenty of torque for getting up the 28 per cent grade without any distress or bucking.

Wide doors and a pivoting arrangement on the front seat backs make getting in and out easy.

Finest quality, real leather upholstery smacks of class but helps up the price of the Alvis.

driver gets a case of sunstroke. This is sometimes known as a de Ville top. (Where the hell Caddie ever got the Coupe de Ville name for their hardtop is still a mystery—but, then, have you seen Buick's so-called sports car, the Skylark?) Back to the Alvis. Actually, with patience and a mind for jigsaw puzzles it is possible to get the top to go flat when it's all the way down but it takes a load of doing.

One thing I was forced to admit as I drove this basket over the countryside is that it does have the eye appeal of a Marilyn Monroe riding in the subway in a Bikini suit. At every light, eyes from other cars gawked all over us. When I pulled up to a curb in a small New Jersey town the car was instantly surrounded by a goodly part of the populace with the usual 1,001 questions such as how fast will it go and where was it made and how much did it cost? There are hundreds of guys to whom this sort of eye-catching stuff appeals. For any joker with the personality of a mouse and a burning desire to be noticed, the Avis should fill the bill. It is a swell curb-side conversation piece that will do more than a barrel of Dale Carnegie's books to help a meek guy meet hundreds of his fellow earth dwellers. For the dyed-in-the-wool exhibitionist who finds trouble in attracting attention even while wearing genuine edelweiss in his Tyrolean hat, the Alvis is a truly gone ball. He can rear back with bared teeth and sneer at the curious while his wife Clarissa is fighting out the price of lamb chops in the local super market.

On the other hand, if you are just a guy who appreciates fine things, especially in automobiles, and you are not interested in fantastic speed but want a fine handling road car that stands out from the Detroit stampings, the Alvis might be for you. The only thing I found that was not up to snuff was that the gearbox sometimes proved a little hard to box. This four-speed grinder was a bit tough to get into first gear. In fact, first gear had a habit of hiding entirely and I discovered the best way to find it was to go into second and then right ahead into first, unlike the Mark VII Jag which is so easy to get into reverse when you think you are in first. I imagine an Alvis owner can track down first gear after a few hundred miles.

I made my first tests on my 28 per cent half-mile hill. The Alvis had lots of torque for getting up, without any distress. On my standard hard curve tests, the Alvis held the road in the best John Bull fashion and could take my curves at higher speeds than any American car with the exception of the Hudson, with which it is about on a par. However, it had much faster recovery

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1953 English Alvis drophead coupe (convertible)

ENGINE:

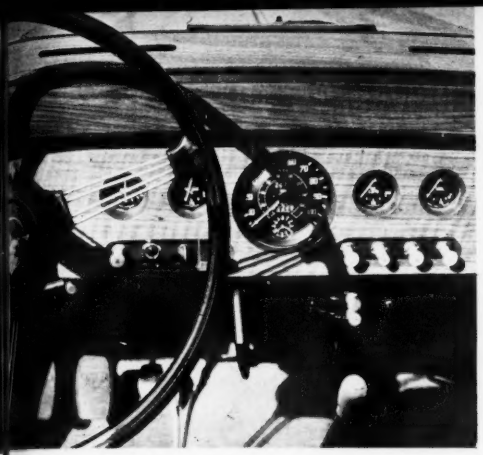
6 cylinder, OHV; bore 3.3 inches, stroke 3.5 inches; piston displacement 183 cubic inches; maximum torque 147 foot pounds @ 2200 rpm; brake horsepower 105 @ 4000 rpm; compression ratio 7.1 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 111½ inches; overall length 182½ inches; tread 54⅝ inches front, 54⅝ rear; width 66 inches; height 62½ inches; weight 3,192 pounds; standard tire size 6.00x15; gas tank 17 gals

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 6.4 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 13.11 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 18.6 seconds
Top speed, 90 mph



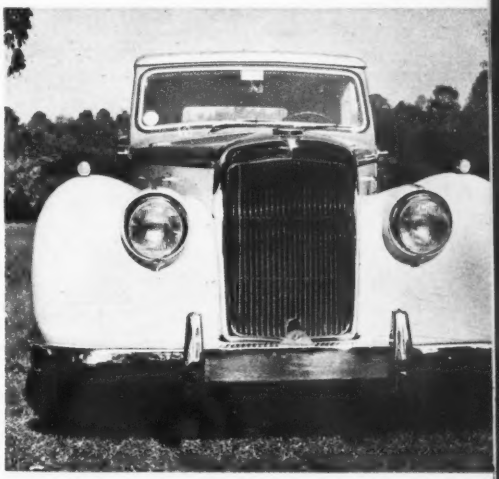
Walnut instrument panel has usual dials plus ignition warning light, kilometer-speedometer.

What, no spare wheel? It's mounted underneath the luggage compartment, thus giving more space.

than the Hudson in coming out. As stated earlier, this called for a little throttle boost. Taking the same curve at the same speed without throttle found the Alvis drifting far off course.

My acceleration tests showed the Alvis getting up to a corrected 60 mph from zero in 18.6 seconds which is highly respectable considering the small, 183-cubic inch size of the six-cylinder, overhead-valve engine. Top speed proved just under 90, a true "near 90" not a Michigan version.

In summing up, I was very impressed with the Alvis as a de luxe hunk of transportation belonging more in the Rolls-Royce conservative luxury, refined glamor school than in the racy sports car group. It has a boatload of eye appeal, definitely belongs in front of the better clubs and shouldn't be driven in anything lowlier than a $200 suit. •



Wide fenders give the Alvis a 66-inch overall width, four inches less than any American car.

With the top all the way down, Uncle Tom gives the Alvis a whirl through his New Jersey fields.

You Should Have a Bird Dog

The fun you get out of bird hunting now can't compare with the real kick the sport will offer you when you shoot over your own dog.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

The author walks up on a pheasant nailed by a Pointer and Setter.

HUNTING upland game without a dog is like fishing for trout with a bent pin—you get a certain amount of exercise but you don't have much fun and usually you wind up buying some hamburger for dinner.

"Why should I get a dog?" an enthusiastic hunter once responded to my suggestion. "Joe has a setter, Jim has a pointer and Harry has a beagle. Any hunting I do is with these guys so I need a dog like I need another arm."

The answer to that was too obvious, even where I was concerned. I could think of a number of occasions when I could have used a third arm but I didn't bother to point them out. If that hunter only could have realized it, he was missing at least 80 per cent of the sport. His friends with dogs had something which provided them with a lot of pleasure, and he was just going along for the ride to get that pleasure second-hand.

I could advance a number of arguments on the conservation value of a dog, how it not only finds more game for you but also prevents the escape of winged birds that otherwise would never go in the bag. The important return, however, does not involve these things. It involves the kick you

A Golden Retriever proudly brings in a bird he found and flushed for his equally proud owner.

Grouse are wary birds and hunting them is tough work. A slow Setter with a keen nose is a help.

get out of hunting over YOUR dog. It's a thrill that can't be beaten when you see your pooch turn in a performance worthy of a champion. And let me say here and now, you can scorn a man's car, blaspheme his wife, call him a bum—but DON'T criticize his bird dog. You're apt to be murdered, and any hunting judge will give your murderer a suspended sentence.

I've bumped into a lot of men who really wanted dogs but were unable to make up their minds as to the breed. Actually, breed isn't too important. There are only five really popular pointing breeds today—the Pointer, the Setter, the Shorthair, the Weimaraner and the Brittany. Any one of them will make a fine pet, a pleasant companion and a good gun dog. Some of these are more adaptable to certain game birds and certain types of hunting than others. But you will find all of them are being used successfully on every type of game bird and in every kind of cover.

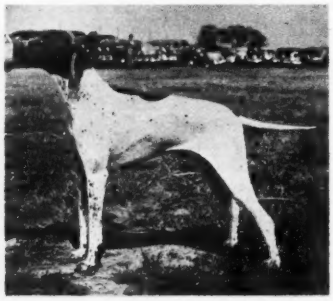
The big, rangy Pointers are more popular in the South and there is a reason for this popularity. In the first place, their thin coat is better adapted to the warmer climate and their rangy build is productive of speed and stamina. The important bird down there is the bobwhite quail and the coveys

Springer Spaniels are small dogs and they work close, turn in a bang-up job on upland birds.

In his duck blind a hunter lines up on a bird. His Chesapeake Retriever gets ready for action.

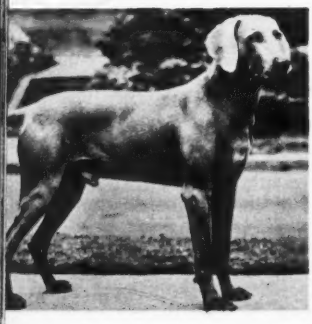
Pointing Griffon is a small dog, works close, has keen nose for all upland birds.

English Pointer runs wide and fast, is most popular breed for quail, pheasant.

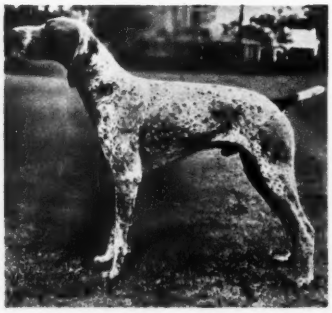


Labrador Retriever works on all birds but shows best when after ducks, geese.

Weimaraner is new breed in U. S., now proving his worth in pointing and retrieving.



German Shorthair Pointer is slow, methodical, can spot pheasants in heaviest cover.



Brittany Spaniel is smallest of pointing dogs, an excellent worker on upland birds.

are scattered quite widely. Therefore, they want what is known as a "big going" dog. Normally the covers are fairly open and a dog can still be seen even when he is quartering the ground several hundred yards ahead of the hunter.

This does not mean that the Pointer is not adaptable to the pheasant, grouse and woodcock covers of the North. In a country where sharp bull-briars are predominent, however, this dog is apt to get badly cut up after a long day in the covers. A Setter, on the other hand, is protected from the sharp thorns by his heavy coat, as is the small Brittany, which has become a very popular breed during the past ten years.

The hunting habits of any bird dog are largely a matter of training and I have seen Setters that could go just as big as a Pointer. The fact that Setters have won the National, which is run on quail in typical quail cover, is proof of this fact for the judges at this trial would not consider a dog that did not cover a lot of ground.

Temperamentally, the Setter is normally a slower, more methodical dog and in the thicker covers of the North these traits are preferred by many gunners. Actually, a big Setter can be trained to work wide if desired. But on grouse and woodcock the big-going dog is invisible most of the time since he is too far away. I have met many who insisted that the Setter made a better combination house dog and hunting dog but I have seen a number of Pointers that qualified perfectly in both. Here again, it is a matter of training.

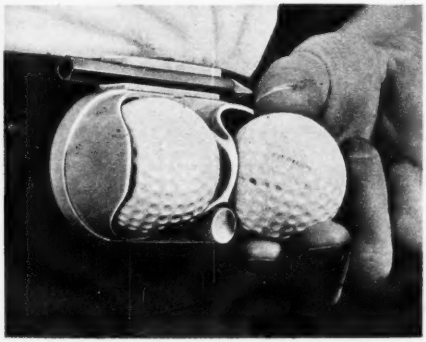
One thing is certain, the Setter can put in a long, hard day in thick cover without suffering the cuts and scratches sustained by the Pointer. Oddly enough, one of the first signs of hard going visible on the Pointer is the end of the tail. The last inch or so of the tail often will be bleeding after only a half-hour in the briars. But the dog recovers quickly and suffers no ill effects.

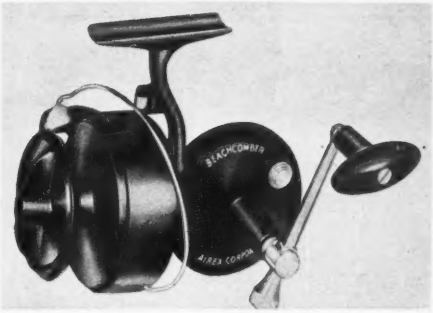
There are several strains of Setters, some represented by very large dogs, others quite small. Some are only slightly larger than the Brittany. The latter has been popular in France for a long time and some of its popularity here can be attributed to its size although its ability cannot be denied, for the little dog has [*Continued on page* 173]

NEW for the SPORTSMAN

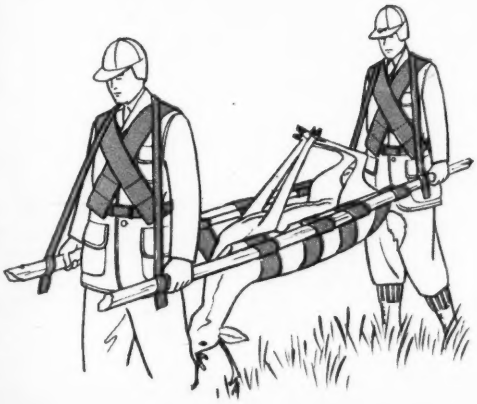
Roll-Out Golf Green is a 96x21-inch putting green for your home, rumpus room or den. It comes packed in convenient store-away tube and includes putting cup. Yund Bros. Distributors and Sales Co., Albany, N. Y.

Ball-Klip made of Tenite clips to golfer's belt in back or at hip, holds two standard golf balls, a tee and pencil for scoring. Tee acts as a safety lock. Exceptionally light, won't interfere with swing. Ball-Klip Co., Boulder, Colo.





Beachcomber by Airex is a large-capacity spinning reel for salt-water and heavy fresh-water fishing. Spool holds 270 yards of 15-pound test monofilament line. Reel has bail pickup and positive anti-reverse. Airex Corp., N. Y.



Deer Carrier is set of heavy canvas straps which are worn over hunter's shoulders, can be made quickly into sling and stretcher. Special loops carry guns. Comes with pliofilm bag to store heart and liver. C. H. Masland, Carlisle, Pa.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PIN-UP CAR
1931 STUTZ CONVERTIBLE SEDAN
Owner: W. A. C. Pettit, Jr., of Louisa, Va. Engine: 8 cylinders in line, dual overhead cams, 32 overhead inclined valves, four-speed Detroit transmission, develops 156 horsepower at 3900 rpm. Wheelbase: 146 inches. Color: turquoise. Original cost: $4,510.

Car Jacks invented by Vincent Paolucci of Cleveland, Ohio, are installed in front and rear of car. They operate hydraulically, are actuated by pushbuttons.

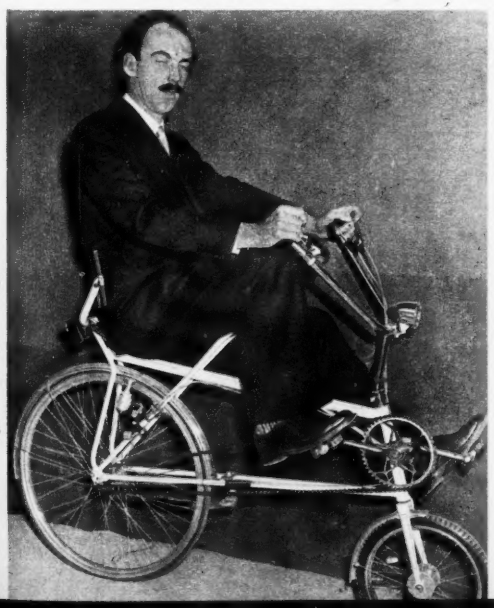
Snow Plowetts in pairs are mounted on front or back bumpers and clear paths along driveway for wheels. Invented by A. S. Jaffe and Mike Morris of Cleveland.

NEW for the ROAD

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Armchair Cycle designed by John Searle of Banstead, Surrey, Eng., has seat with back rest, pedals up front, long chain drive. Steering front wheel is miniature.



Scooter Top is made of heavy canvas with unbreakable windshield, is erected in one minute. Waterproof except for driver's legs. Sells in Milan, Italy, for about $12.

hobby

HALL OF FAME

Melville in his Tub cart outside the museum at Stony Brook, Long Island. This model was used to take the Vanderbilt children for rides.

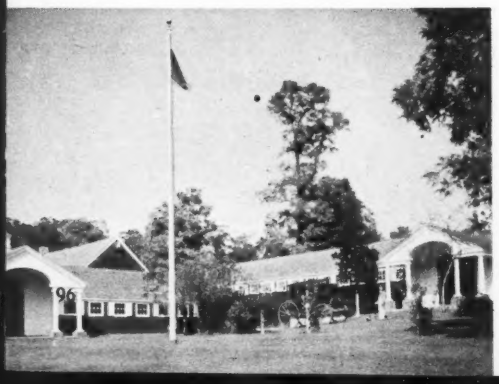
Ward Melville—Shoe King Collects Carriages

BECAUSE his father drove a stage coach for Wells Fargo in the Black Hills of South Dakota many years ago before he founded the Melville Shoe Corporation, Ward Melville, President of Thom McAn Shoes, grew up with a keen interest in these early vehicles. First he bought a Concord Stage similar to the one his father drove. Then he began to collect opera carriages, sleighs, an Irish jaunting cart and others. His collection mounted so rapidly that he had to build a museum in Stony Brook, Long Island, to house them.

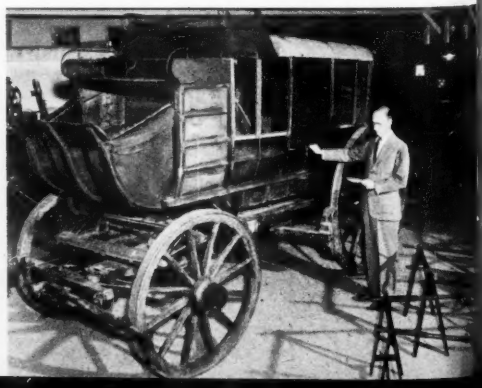
Today, his collection of over 200 carriages is the largest and most comprehensive in the world. He hasn't stopped to figure out its total value but the Concord Stage, priced at $10,000, is an indication of its worth.

And still the carriages roll in. •

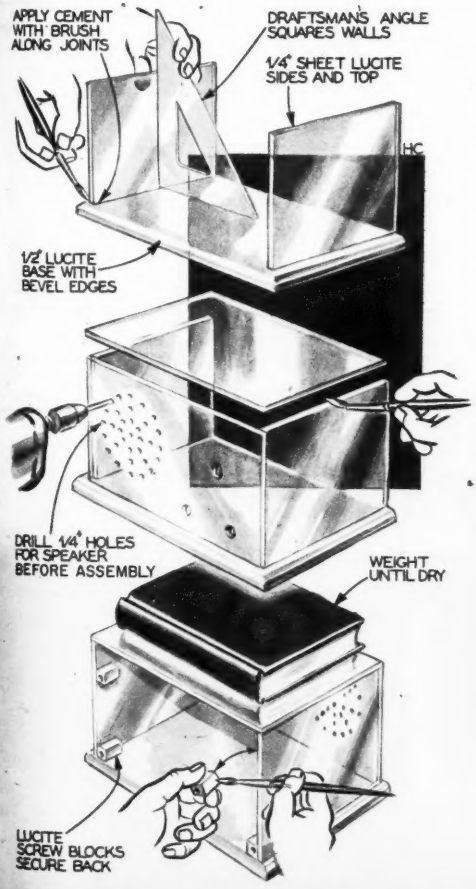
His museum houses over 200 antique carriages. Town celebrates annual colonial festival there.



This coach was one of Wells Fargo's, taken over by Railway Express to supplement rail travel.

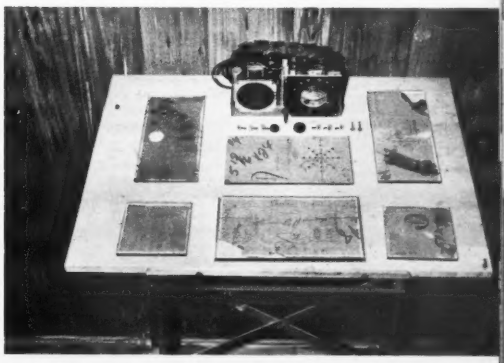


"Crystal" Radio Cabinet



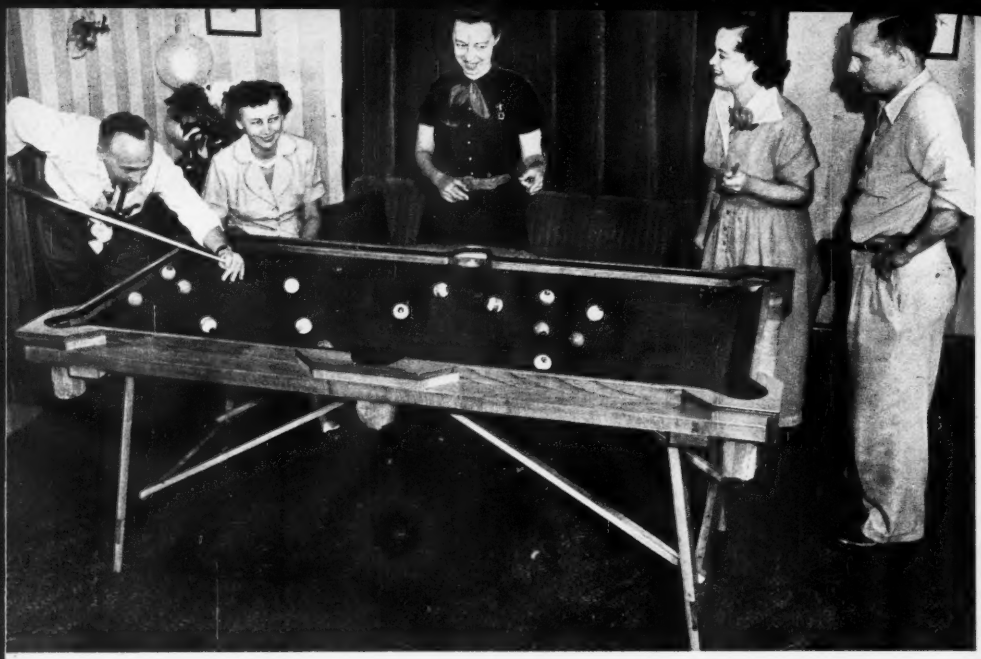
IF the original cabinet of your table model radio is banged up, or you're just tired of its production-line appearance, why not install the chassis in a Lucite cabinet you assemble yourself? Even an ancient set takes on a Museum of Modern Art look when its innards (well dusted, of course) are exposed to view.

Almac Plastics, Inc., at 322 East 23d St., New York 10, N. Y., will supply you with clear plastic sheets, plus enough cement to do the job, for about $7. You can trim the Lucite to your own radio's measurements with a power or hand saw. And who knows? Your "modern" radio may win an award at the next hobby show. •



Protective paper is left on the Lucite while the pieces are cut to size and the holes are drilled.

Photos by William L. Parker



Build This Pocket Billiards Table

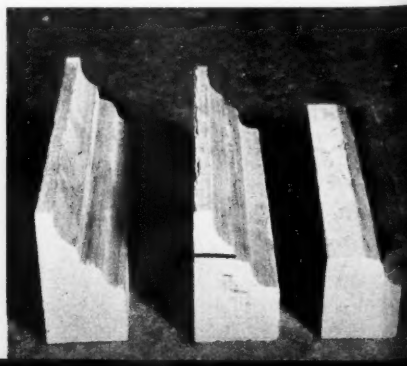
Every member of the family, as well as friends, can share in the pleasure-filled hours that are provided by completion of this project.

By William F. Steuber

A pocket billiards table in your home is a fascinating luxury but you don't have to be wealthy to own one. You can make this billiard table inexpensively out of materials that can be picked up at low cost.

You don't need a spacious home either, because this table is collapsible, portable and light in weight. It is also usable for many other purposes between games. Don't be misled, however, by its dual purpose design and its construction from materials

A protective hardboard cover converts the billiard table into an ideal cutting table for sewing.



Old window headers are trimmed off and air-hose nailed in place to make cushions, as shown here.

CUSHION RAILS (SEE DETAIL)

1/8" MASONITE COVER TOP

1/4" PLYWOOD SIDES (4)

3/4" STOCK STIFFENERS.

GREEN FELT TACKED UNDER RAILS ONLY

5/8" PLYWOOD CORNER AND SIDE POCKET CAPS

STURDY CLOTH POCKETS (6)

32"

1 1/2" HINGES (4)

1" X 2" BRACES (4)

1" X 4" CLEAT (2)

REMOVABLE HINGE PINS FOR FOLDING LEGS (4)

1/2" X 1" STRIP LOCKS LEGS WHEN FOLDED

1" X 4" LEGS (4)

1" X 4" CLEAT IS HALF LAP ON LEGS (2)

HC

BRACE

LEG

METHOD OF FOLDING

RAIL

CUSHION

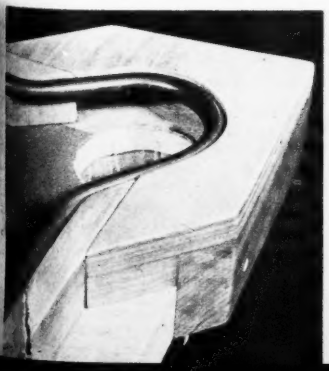
3/4" BRAD EVERY 1"

1/4" MIN.

5/16"

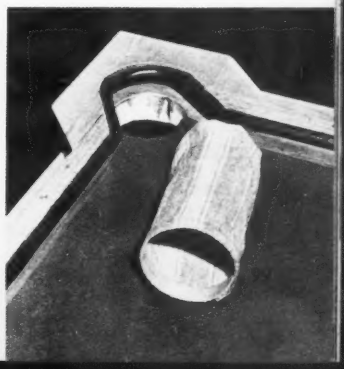
1 7/8"

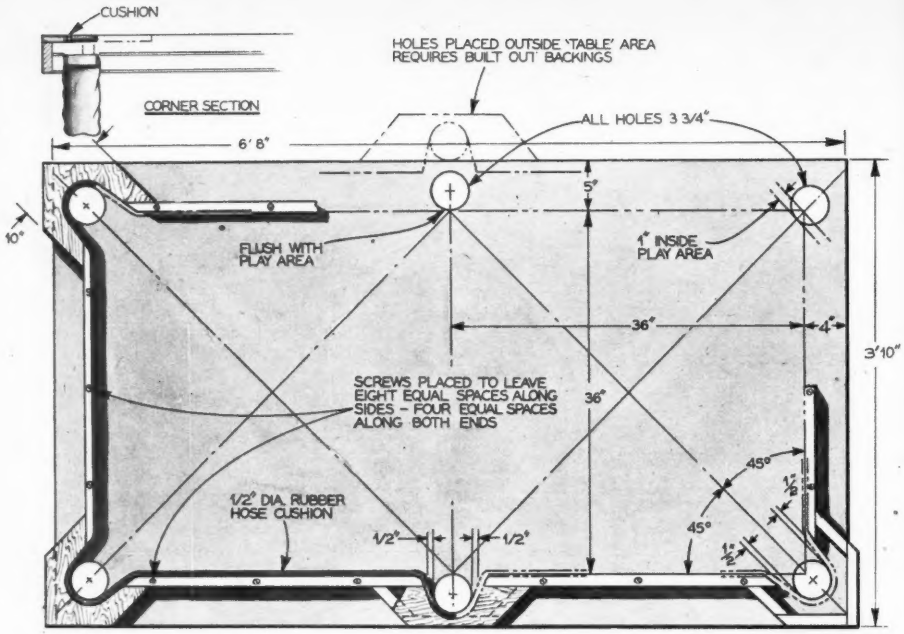
Photo below shows construction of pocket backing. Note how cushion rubber runs from rails to backing.



Side pocket details showing how backing block is built up to rail height. This is done at all pockets.

Cloth pockets are sewn to same diameter as hole. Pocket is held open and snug by a veneer hoop.





manufactured for other purposes, for this billiard table is accurate and true to the most intricate requirements of cloth, cushions and structural rigidity demanded by expert players.

A full-sized slate-bedded regulation billiard table requires a playing room at least 14x19-ft. For home billiards, the first requirement is a table size that will fit into a small room and still allow ample cue space around the table. A second requirement is the elimination of weight. A flush door is the answer to both.

Flush doors can be obtained from most lumber yards or millwork suppliers and in the larger cities are sometimes offered at a far lower price than a sheet of ¾-in. second grade plywood. Flat, true, rigid, light in weight and dimensionally stable, such a door will provide the perfect bed for your pocket billiards table.

Now for the construction details. The sketches show the layout of pockets and angles of approaches to the pockets, as well as the proper relationship between bed, rails, cushions and balls. Study the sketches and photos thoroughly before attempting to start construction.

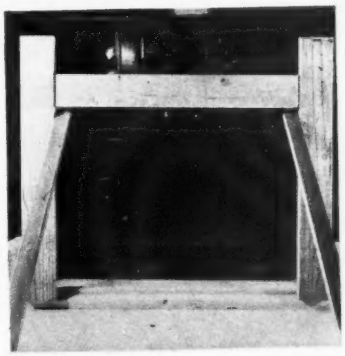
If pocket positions are to lie outside the limits of the flush door, a smaller sized door can be used and there is no need to cut into its surface in order to place the pockets, but this method will require careful and accurate attachment of a considerable number of pieces to the edges of the door. However, this method is also shown in the plan view drawing in case you want to tackle it.

If pocket positions are to fall within the surface area of the door, its size must be chosen large enough so that the holes you cut for the pockets will leave about an inch of material at the door edge. Flush doors have solid wood only at their edges and if its continuity is broken, the rigidity and strength of the door is destroyed. Pocket holes can be safely cut, however, without loss of strength provided that the full hole lies inside the surface area of the door.

In cutting the pocket holes, the usual hole-cutting tools and devices are not satisfactory for there is nothing solid between the door faces—once the faces are pierced—for the center pin of the bit to bite into. Best method is to lay out the pocket hole circumference with a compass and then drill a series of small-diameter holes along the circumference completely through the thickness of the door. Thread the blade of a scroll or coping saw through one of these holes and carefully saw from hole to hole until the piece drops out. Rasp and sand the edges, being careful not to sliver the veneers of the thin plywood, until the pocket hole is true and smooth.

At this stage of [*Continued on page* 138]

Portability of billiard table is evident in this photo showing the legs being folded in place preparatory to storing. Removable-pin hinges are used.



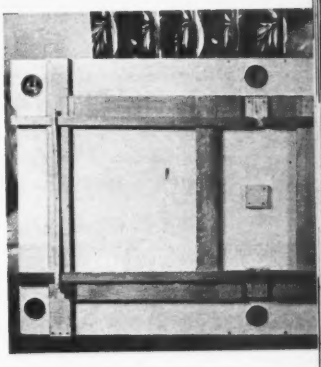
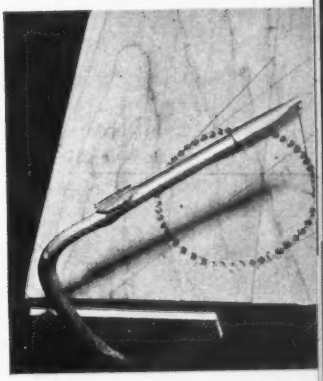
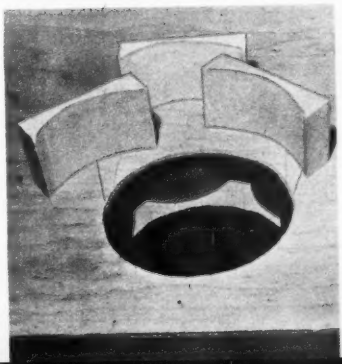
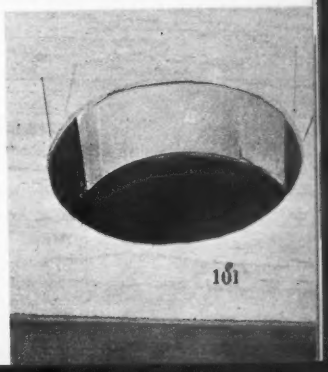


Table upside down to show leg and brace construction and method of attachment to flush door. Underside view shows legs and braces in collapsed position and held firmly to assembly by retention strips.



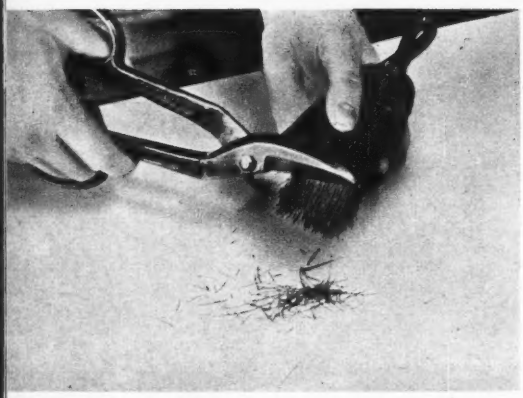
After being outlined by a compass, pocket holes are started by drilling series of small holes and then finished off with a coping saw. Care must be taken not to sliver plywood later when sanding smooth.





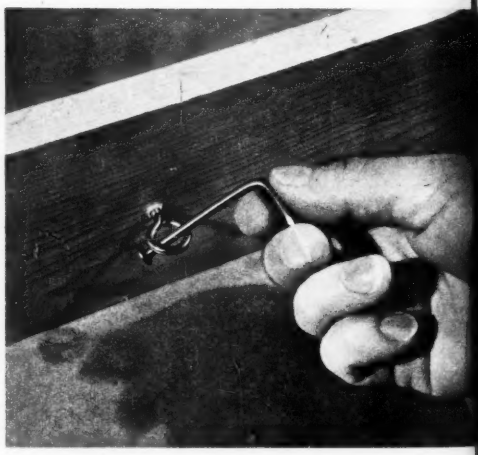
Solid wood blocks, shaped to curvature of pocket holes, are glued in place between the thin plywood door surfaces as protection for edges against slivering by billiard balls during stress of hard, fast play.

Home Hints



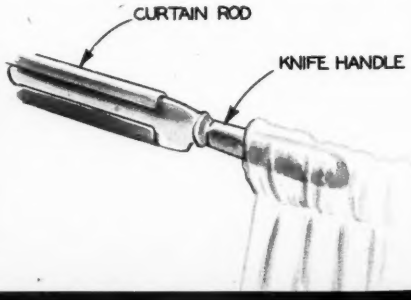
Old whiskbrooms with worn bristles can be saved for more service by cutting bristles square, as shown. When the brush gets too short it can still be used around the shop for brushing chips from benches and machines.

The easiest way to drive small and average-sized screw eyes is to make a crank by bending a long nail. This provides leverage to drive most sizes but in the case of large screw eyes place screwdriver shank in eye.



The end of a round wooden toothpick set in a small hole drilled in the handle of a typewriter cleaning brush will enable you to easily and quickly remove stubborn bits of lint and dirt without scratching type.

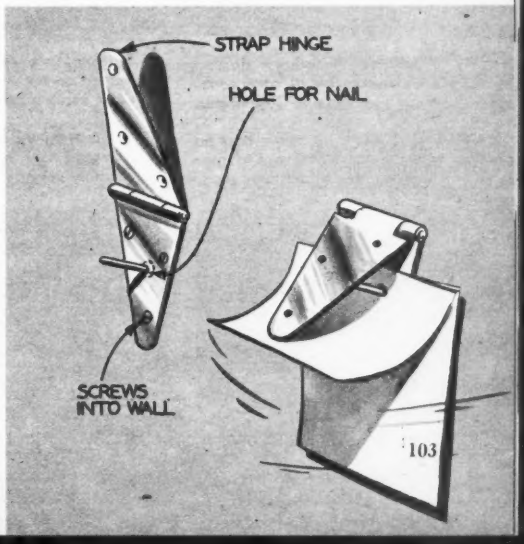
Curtains are easily placed on a rod, without danger of snagging the hem, by inserting the blade of a table knife into the end of rod. The curtain hem is then passed over handle and led onto curtain rod.



Lamb's wool buffer, of the kind intended for use with a rotary power tool, is perfect for polishing cars because of its large fluffy surface. Pull and tie draw strings so buffer fits snug over the hand.

A serviceable roller for applying wallpaper can be quickly and inexpensively made by simply fitting an ordinary furniture caster into a short length of broomstick or tool handle. Wide casters are best.

An ordinary metal hinge with a nail fitted through the lower section makes an ideal spindle to handily file order tickets, bills, etc. Attach hinge to wall with screws so upper section falls over nail for safety.



Old razor blades, the edges of which have been thoroughly dulled by light filing and stoning, make handy erasing shields. Blade is placed over typing so that errors can be erased through blade's open areas.

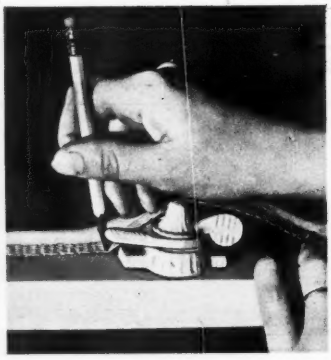
your house

The best insulation and most efficient heating plant can't keep your home warm if wintry drafts get under doors and windows to chill floors, walls and YOU.

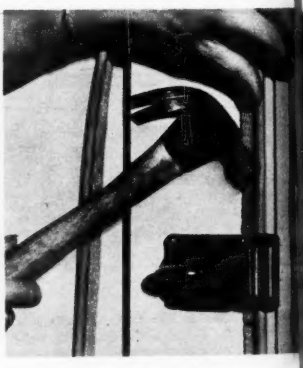
By E. C. Clark, Jr.

Left: Weather-stripping a door takes but 15 minutes, requires only a scissors and a hammer.

1. Seal-type weather stripping is fitted on inside of lower sash, and on outside of the upper.



2. Sealing around lock is tacked on top of lower sash to close seam where sashes meet.

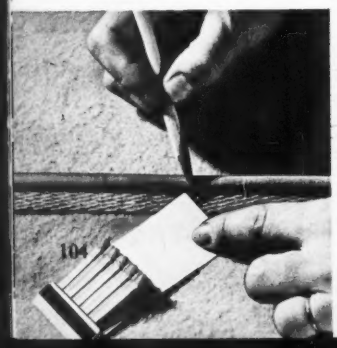


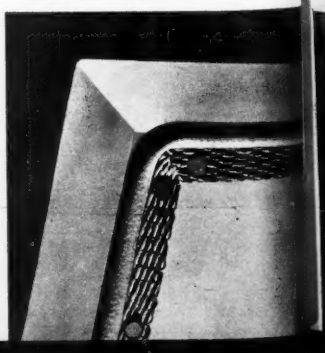
3. Doors are sealed with strip running on inside of door along all edges and past the lock.

4. A match box cover can be used to mark mitered corner cut-outs in attaching strip.

5. Corners are cut out of tacking strip with scissors. Do not cut the sponge rubber bead.

6. Completed corner presents a neat appearance. Place tacks close up along mitered edges.





Weather-Stripping Pays Off

FEW people fully appreciate the importance of good weather stripping but it is a fact that effective weather-stripping of doors and windows substantially reduces heat loss, often by as much as 25 per cent, with a corresponding gain in comfort. An unstripped window can admit 1,000 cubic feet of icy winter air in a single night. Even a ⅛-in. crack along one side of a door totals 10 square inches—a hole big enough to put your fist through.

It's easy enough to determine whether your house needs weather stripping. If you feel a draft, if windows rattle, if curtains flutter or if your house is just plain hard to heat you can be certain you need a weather-stripping job.

Weather-stripping is not a difficult job. An entire house can be done in a weekend and the only tools needed are a scissors and hammer plus some good weather stripping material and some hand work.

There are many types of weather stripping material, some good and some not so good. Metal types are, for the most part, excellent but usually require professional installation for best results.

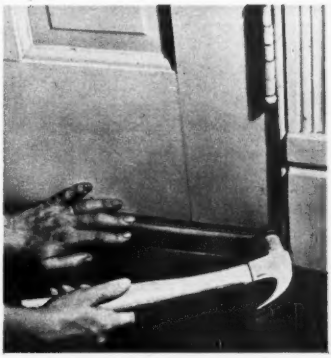
Felt weather stripping, either in flexible strip form or in rigid lengths with wood or metal stiffeners, can be applied by the home owner at low original cost. Principal drawbacks of felt are that it absorbs moisture, mats down, becomes ragged and needs periodic replacement at added cost.

A new seal-type material is easily installed by anyone. It has a spring wire skeleton encased in sponge rubber which has a coat of tough Neoprene. The photos show this material being applied in several different ways. •

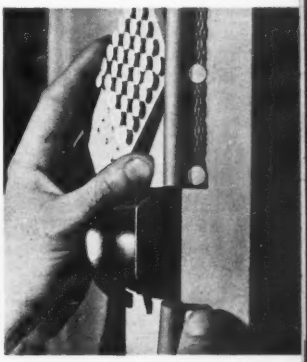
(Turn page for more pictures)

Photos Courtesy Bridgeport Fabrics, Inc.

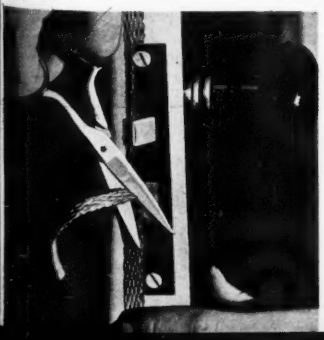
7. Mitered moulding is not necessary but does give finished job a professional look.



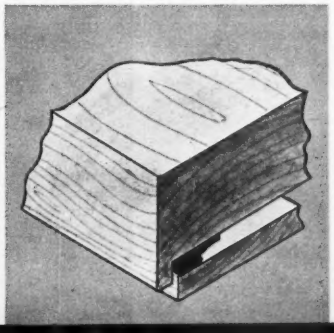
8. At door sill, bend tacking strip inward or outward to make firm all-over contact.



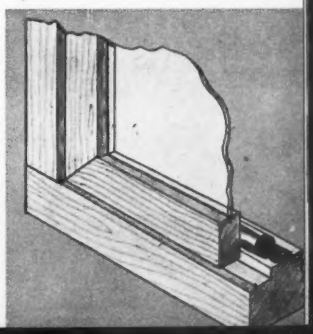
9. If door has wide clearance, sealing can be placed on edge to help conceal tacking strip.



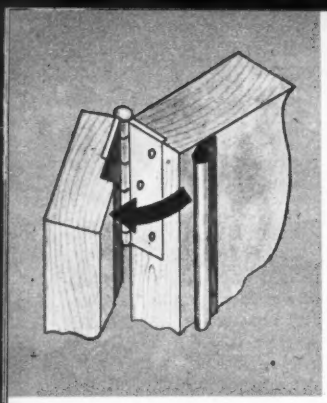
10. Trim the tacking strip with scissors to fit in snugly around conventional locks, as shown.



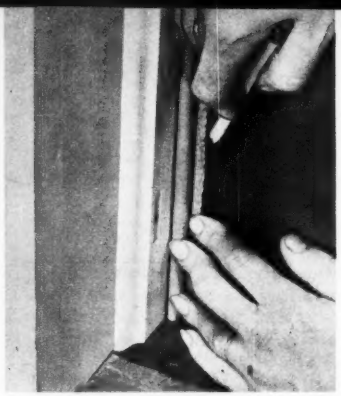
11. Weather-stripping of compression joints in trap doors makes them fully watertight.



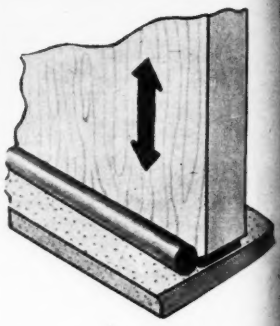
12. Sealing is tacked to permanent frames of storm windows so screens can also be used.



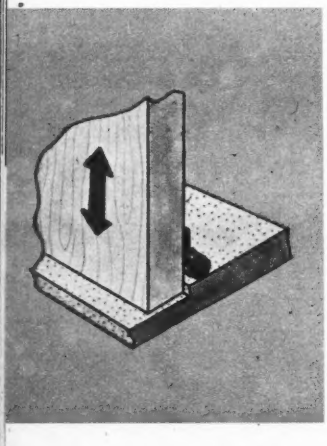
13. At hinge side of doors, sealing is applied on outside of door, not to the frame.



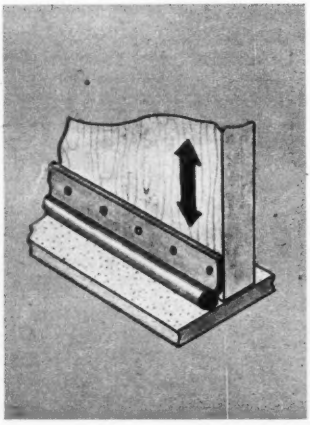
14. Mark outside of door with stripping in place before tacking. Tack with door open.



15. Inside application to door is best where heavy ice and sleet are likely to prevail.



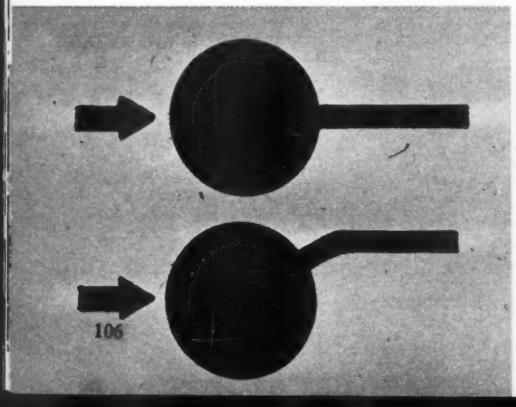
16. Outside application does the job best when inner surface of door is metal covered.



17. Underneath application, when practicable, provides a quiet and cushioning effect.

18. Always preadjust sealing by bending the tacking strip to desired angle with your fingers.

19. Sealing should always be mounted at an angle, never straight-on. Profile views, below, show the correct and incorrect way to apply material.

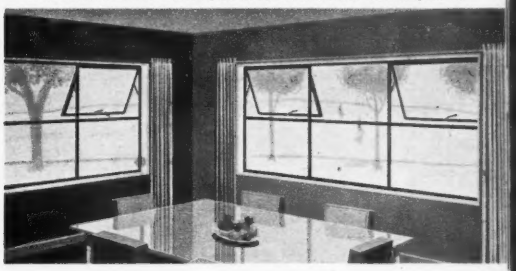


20. The infallible test of the finished job is to hold a lighted cigarette before doors and windows to test the sealing for any drafts still present.

New Products for your house

★ For more details about products on this page, write: Dept. K MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Designed for interior use, glass doors are easy to keep clean and give any room a new, modern look. Made of 3/8-in. Muralex glass by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., at Toledo, Ohio, plant.

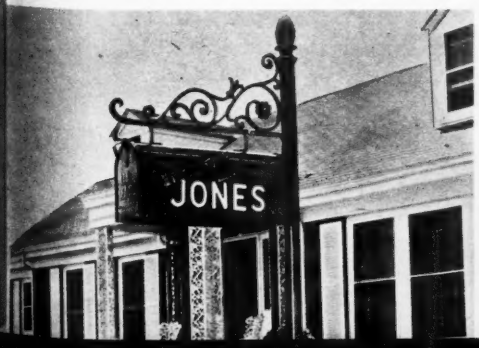


New welded steel window frames provide maximum visibility and ventilation and can be fitted with either regular or insulated glass. Available from Truscon Steel Co. of Youngstown, Ohio.

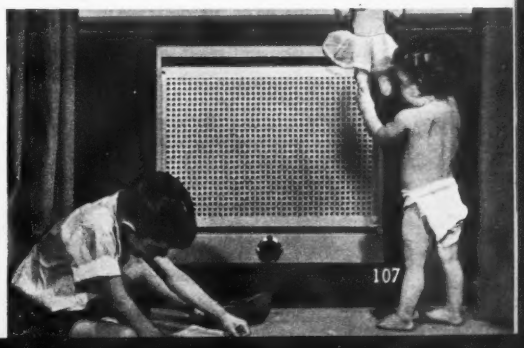
Developed to spur sales to craftsmen and others, new small sizes of Douglas Fir Plywood panels can be carried home under the arm. Panels are labeled with grade, type and dealer's price.

Skids keep the heat a safe distance from the painted surface, while metal reflectors keep the plastic handle cool in a new electric paint remover device developed by General Electric Co.

Grace, charm and permanent durability are featured in a new ornamental iron mail box stand. Made by Tennessee Fabricating Co. in Memphis, the stand complies with U. S. Postal Regulations.



Accidental contact with this shatterproof ceramic radiant heater causes no burns, making it ideal for use in homes with children. Unit is produced in three models by Heatmore, Inc. of N. Y. City.



A Father and Son Project

For the Birds

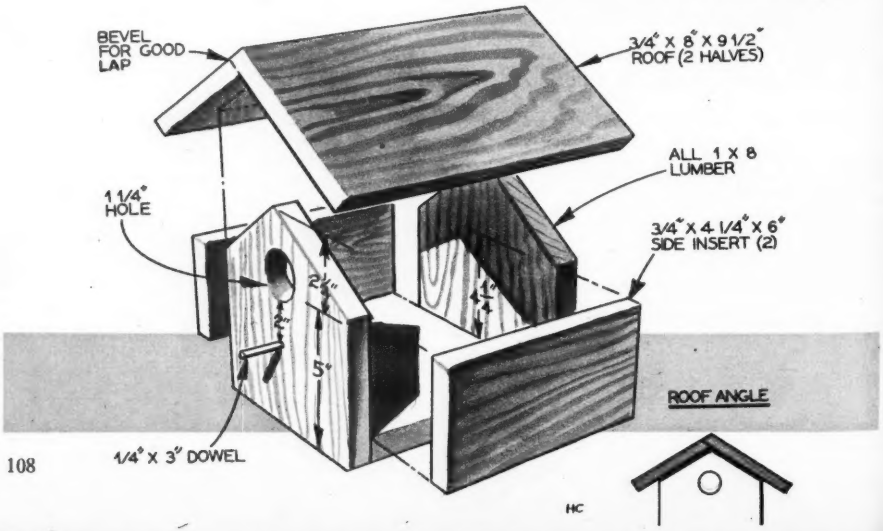
From start to finish, share the project with your boy, right up to hanging the birdhouse. Family got a big bang when pair of wrens moved in.

IF you've ever hoped to share your building fun with your youngsters, start with this project. It's a job suited to the abilities of even a six-year old lad.

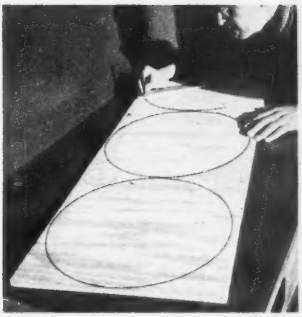
Construction details for the birdhouse are shown in the drawing. You'll need about four ft. of 1x8 in. stock. Begin the project by discussing the job first with your boy. Depending on your son's age, you may have to start the saw cuts and even complete many of them yourself, but give him a chance to do some of the sawing.

When you begin to nail the birdhouse together, let him help you—even if you have to start and in some cases straighten the nails he hammers. When the house is complete give your boy the job of painting it. But, put down plenty of newspapers to protect the floor.—*Bill Cartwright* •

Simple nailing is just about right for young hands. You may have to do a little nail-starting and what's more likely, some nail-straightening.



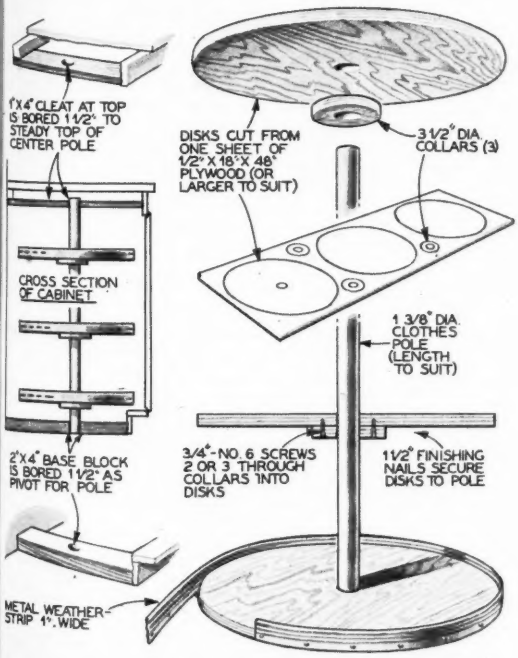
Metal weatherstripping serves as a fence to keep objects from sliding off when the housewife twirls these novel storage shelves.



Clothesline and pencil are used as a compass to outline circular shelves on the plywood stock.

Revolving Storage Shelves

Merry-go-round shelving will eliminate the nuisance of straining to reach items that are now stored at the back of the closet.



THE revolving shelves pictured above cost but $2 and are easy to make. You can get the material from any lumber yard. These shelves were made from an 18x48-in. sheet of scrap plywood that cost me 80 cents. They were mounted on a 36-in. length of 1⅜-in. clothes closet rod priced at 12 cents per foot.

Metal weatherstripping makes a fence for the shelves. Tools for the job are familiar ones usually found in any handyman's kit—hammer, saw, coping saw, tin snips, brace with expansion bit and a hand drill.

The size of your shelves will be dictated by dimensions of the cabinet or closet in which they'll be placed. Make the shelves two inches smaller than the diameter of the spot they will occupy. This allows a one-inch clearance.—*Jerry Parker* •

Recipe for a pleasant evening: a comfortable easy chair and your favorite magazines within arm's reach in the compartments of this caster-mounted rack.

Colonial Magazine Rack

Rivaling commercially manufactured racks in beauty, design and utility this distinctive weekend project is low in cost and can be built even by a novice.

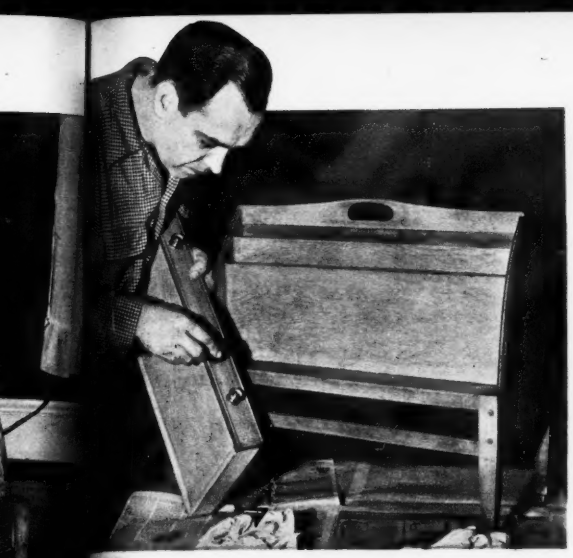
By Harold D. Mack, Jr.

THIS plywood magazine rack has several distinct advantages. Its handsome pine finish will set off any den or playroom, pine plywood for construction is readily obtainable and the height of the rack is perfect for picking out a magazine at seat level. There is also a spacious drawer to hold old magazines, pencils, paper and other items.

Now for the construction details. A weekend is sufficient to do the job if you can manage to work about ten hours and the total cost of the project should not exceed ten dollars, including hardware items. So—go out and buy a small amount of 1¼-in. pine stock for the legs and a 4x8-ft. section of 3-ply, ¼-in. white pine plywood and get started. Follow the drawing details and you will have no trouble.

First, lay out the end pieces. Glue up two pieces for each end and when dry, band or jig saw the curves as shown in sketch. If a router or shaper is available, run ⅛-in. beads on both sides for better appearance but this is not absolutely necessary as it will prove attractive after staining in any case.

Now, cut the legs and plane the taper on all four sides so that the brass caster sockets fit snugly. On the drawer side, cut two stretchers 1x21-in. and dowel them with ⅜-in. dowels [*Continued on page* 140]

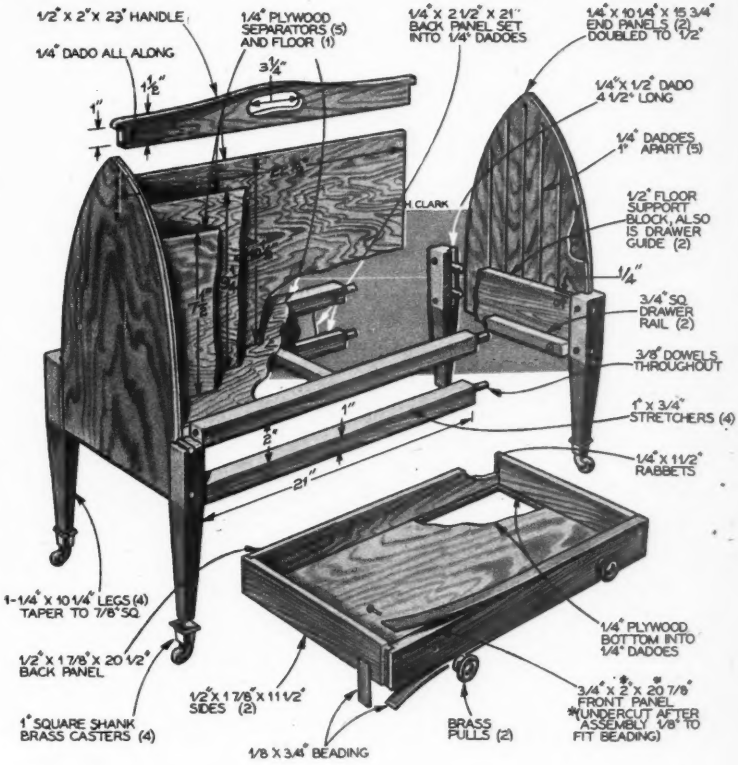


The drawer is assembled last and the beading is not tacked and glued in place until it has been trimmed, rounded over and completely sanded.

The utility and sturdiness of construction can be appreciated from this front view which shows the large drawer and ample magazine storage space.

MATERIALS NEEDED

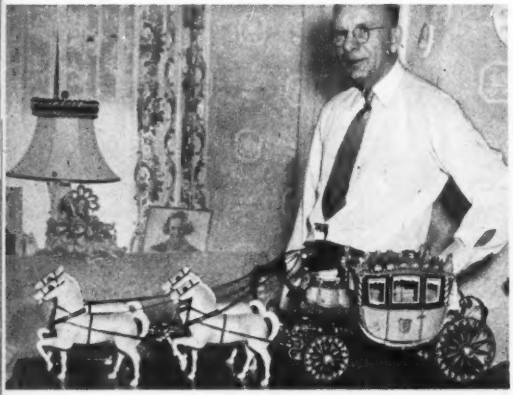
End panels: 4 pieces, 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 15 3/4"
Separator panels:
2 pieces, 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 22 1/2"
2 pieces, 1/4" x 9 1/4" x 22 1/2"
Center separator panel: 1/4" x 10 1/2" x 22 1/2"
Legs: 4 pieces, 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 10 1/4"
Stretchers: 4 pieces, 3/4" x 1" x 21"
Back panel: 1 piece, 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 21 1/2"
Handle support: 1 piece, 1/2" x 2" x 23"
Bottom: set in two pieces, cut to fit snug
Drawer: front, 3/4" x 2" x 20 7/8"
sides, 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 11 1/2"
back, 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 20 1/2"
bottom, 1/4" plywood set in dadoes in sides, front and back
Miscellaneous: 3/4" x 1 1/2" dowels throughout
Brass pulls, 2 pieces of 1" diameter
Casters, 4 brass, 1" square shank



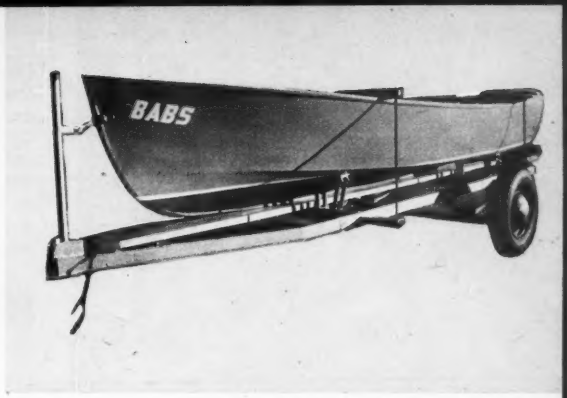
MI WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

Pygmy plane is like the kiwi bird in that it can't fly, but it makes a swell pushmobile for Mark and Terry Stevens. It was built around a surplus fuel tank by Wm. Stevens of Wheeling, Ill. Photo taken with Speed Graphic.

Lilliputian coach-and-four took John Debski, a development machinist at Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., the staggering total of 43,924 hours to construct. It is an exact miniature of the one given to Napoleon when he married Maria Louisa.



Radio-phono cabinet was made from veneer panels and reclaimed oak by the Rev. Mr. John A. Jacobs of Ponca, Neb. It was finished with four coats of varnish, hand-rubbed to a high gloss. Walnut cross atop cabinet is another Jacobs project.



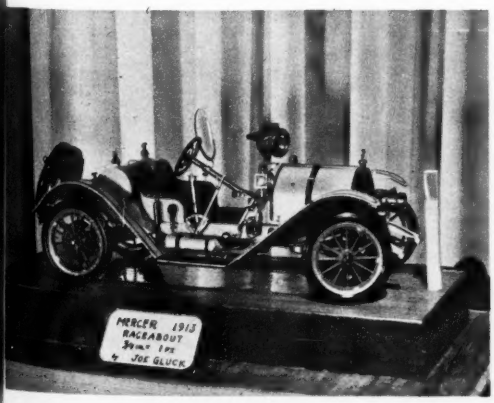
Trailer, built by B. T. and Dale Smith of Lubbock, Tex., has a gas-pipe axle, springs from a '34 Dodge, an angle-bar frame, fenders from a pickup, plywood sides, and a sheet-aluminum top. Interior fittings include stove, icebox, bed, and storage space.

Outboard utility boat, 15 ft. 3 in. long, was constructed by James J. Race of Salem, Ore., from MI Plan No. B-183. Materials, including oars, life jackets, and hardware, cost $275. Mr. Race writes, "With my 12-hp motor, speed is close to terrific."

Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York.

Midget Mercer 1913 Raceabout was made by Joseph P. Gluck, a Los Angeles film cutter, while convalescing from an illness. All body parts are accurately formed from heavy sheet brass and the lights are powered by flashlight cells.

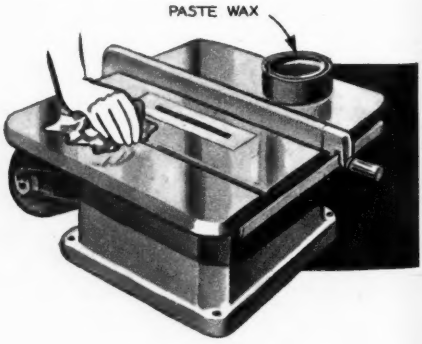
Modern desk, designed and built by Joseph L. McKinstray of Bakersfield, Calif., has legs and framing of solid birch, top and drawer fronts of ¾-in. birch veneer, and sides of ¼-in. birch veneer. The varnish finish was carefully rubbed and waxed.



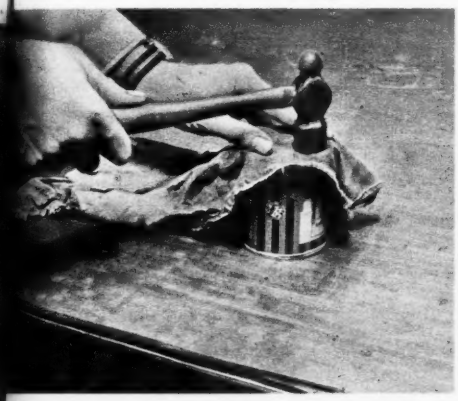
Quick soldering pot can be fashioned from a 100-watt iron. The brass cap from an old lamp socket holds the solder. If the threaded bushing is drilled out, you can get a press fit over the end of a ⅜-in. iron tip. Hold iron upright, with handle in a vise, and slowly feed solder into the cap. Skim off dross, then simply dip wires into the "pot" for electrically perfect joints.

There's no excuse for dull tools when your oilstone is stored in a convenient container fastened to the underside of your workbench, as shown above. When not in use, stone is slipped back into its recess.

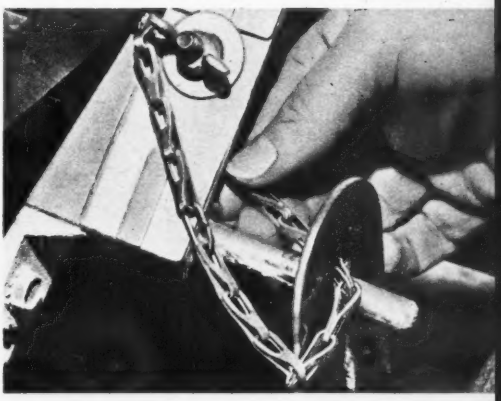
Infrequent use of circular or band saws sometimes means rusty tables, which are likely to mar fine woods. Also, they tend to stall the miter gauge. Keep tables in shape by applying a coat of paste wax, then buff.



SHOP KINKS

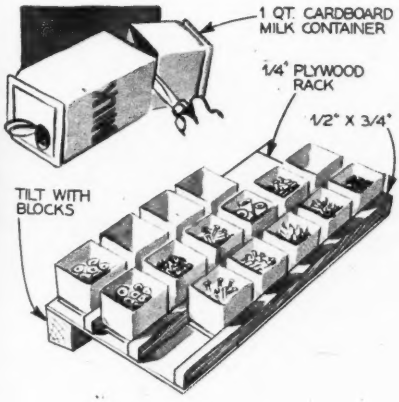


Paint splattering over the workbench or your hands when closing a well-filled can is easily averted by placing an old rag over the can and then hammering the cover shut, as shown above. Don't snare rag in can.

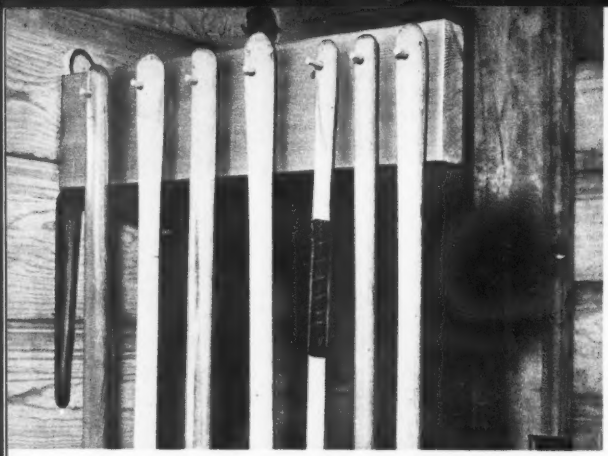


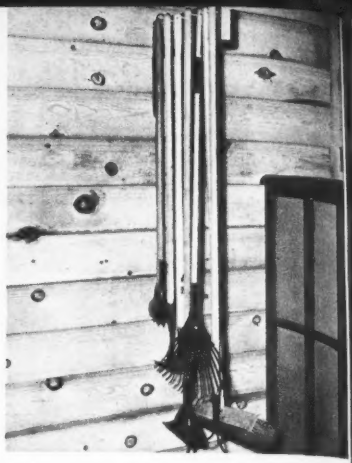
A short length of chain looped between the motor on a circular or other power tool and the tool frame will eliminate danger of motor falling should the leather connecting-belt break while motor is in use.

Ordinary waxed milk cartons can be cut in half to make an inexpensive and handy place to keep nails, etc. Cartons take less space than glass jars and remove the hazard of broken glass cutting hands.



Small paint brushes used for striping, lettering, etc., can be suspended in a solvent or cleaner by using a coffee can with several small alligator clips soldered around the rim. For big brushes use big clips.

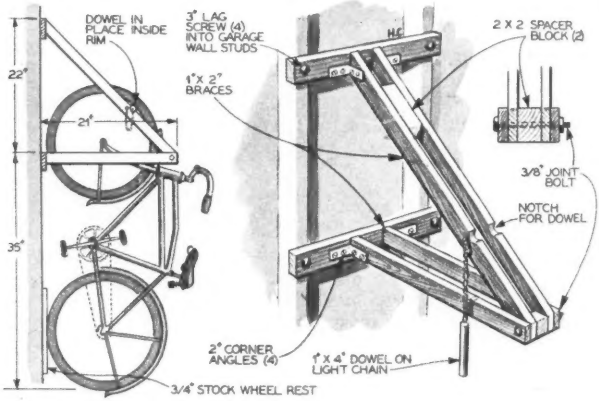




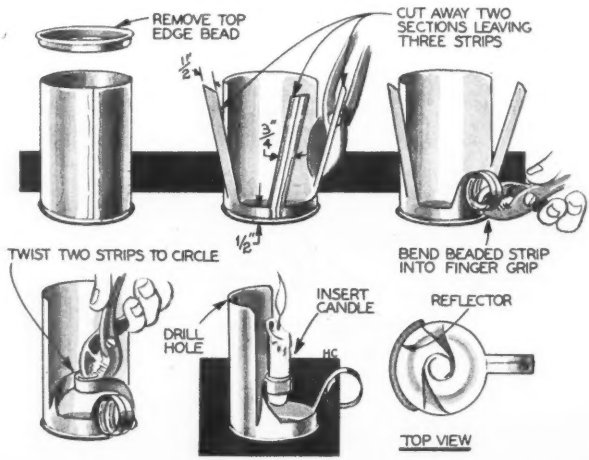
Garden Tool Rack. Ever get a clunk on the head by stepping on a rake? Prevent such calamities by making this handy rack. It consists of a 2x6 (or 2x4) fastened to the garage wall with a shelf bracket. Dowels hold tools.

Evening Projects

Space Saver. Another shin-saving idea is this bicycle rack. Follow the drawing for construction details. Note that the bike is kept from falling out of the rack by the dowel which is passed under the front wheel.

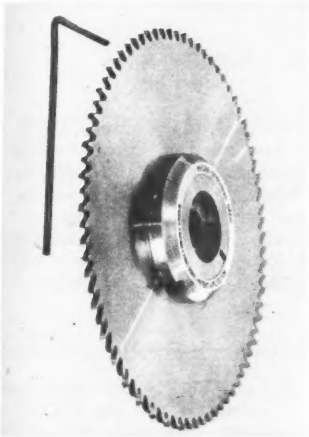


Tin Can Candlestick. A pair of tin snips and a can will enable you to make a rather novel candlestick holder for camping or emergency use. All the parts, handle, reflector, and base are made of the same can.



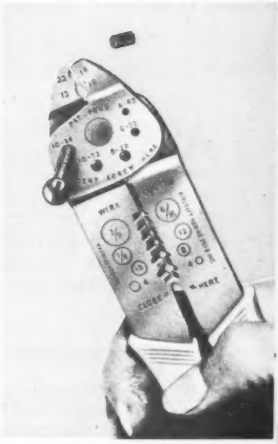
NEW for the SHOP

Combination power tool made by Stanley Electric Tool Co. of New Britain, Conn., contains saw, grinder, jointer and sander. Has built-in key switch; uses ⅓ hp motor.



One piece geared dado head cuts up to 2 in. Made by Magna Engineering Co. of Menlo Park, Calif.

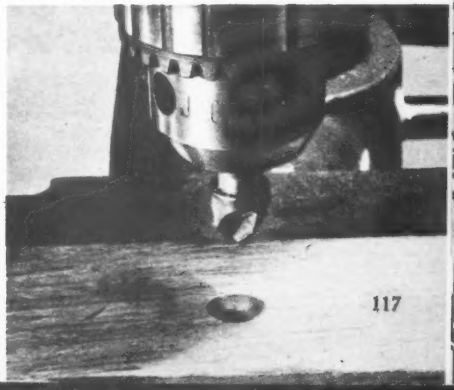
Six piece matching set of magnetized screwdrivers made by Terry Products of Merrick, N. Y.



Handy Dutchman crimps cuts, strips and shears up to 10x24 bolts. Aircraft-Marine, Inc., Harrisburg, Pa.

New portable electric finishing sander made by Black & Decker Co. of Towson, Md., has 3⅝x9 in. sanding surface. Tool has orbital action.

Chatterless line of countersinks for wood and metal for use in drill press or hand electric drills is made by Severance Tool Co. of Saginaw, Mich.



Modern Table Desk

Simple in construction but attractive enough to grace any home, this useful piece can be built with ordinary tools at a total cost of about eleven dollars and some spare time.

By Shep Shepherd

AT last! A modern table-desk designed to accommodate all those out-sized scrapbooks, photo albums, and other items too large for average size desk drawers.

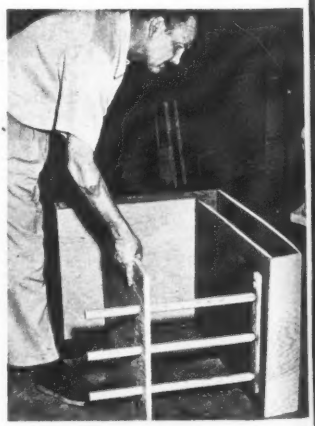
Handsome and sturdy, this artistic piece is built from a single sheet of ¾-in. plywood plus a few strips of molding and doweling. This particular project was made with fir wood at a cost of only $10.95.

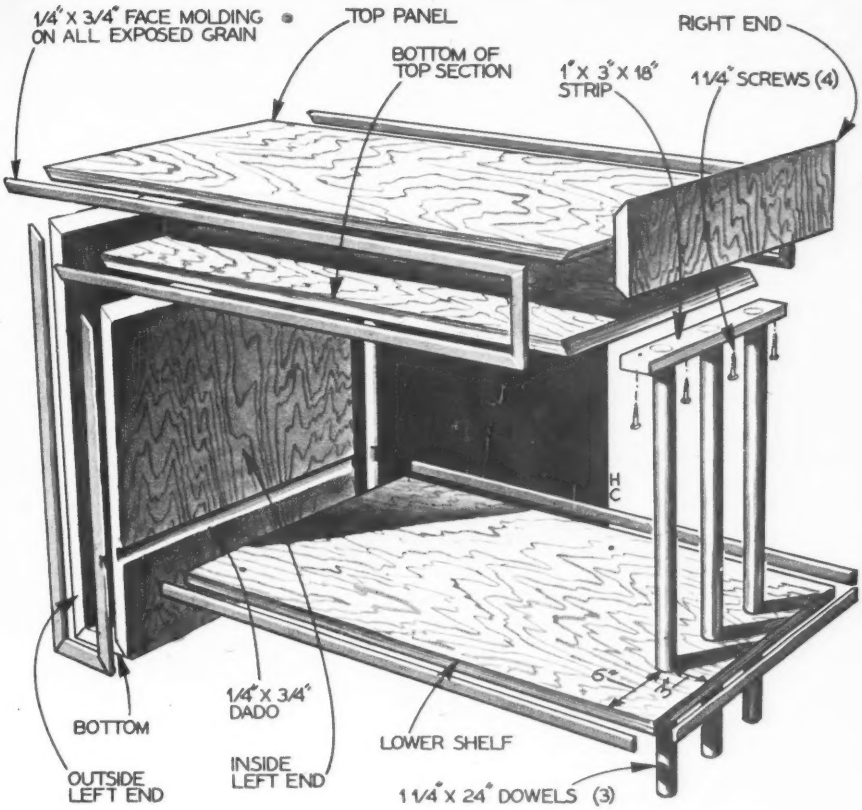
Here is all you need to construct this useful and decorative piece of furniture: one sheet of ¾-in. plywood 4x8-ft. in size, 30 ft. of ¾-in. flat molding and six feet of 1¼-in. dowel. The molding should be purchased in four 8-ft. strips. This will eliminate the need for patching strips. •

Smart lines and ample storage space for large albums and books are features of this table-desk.

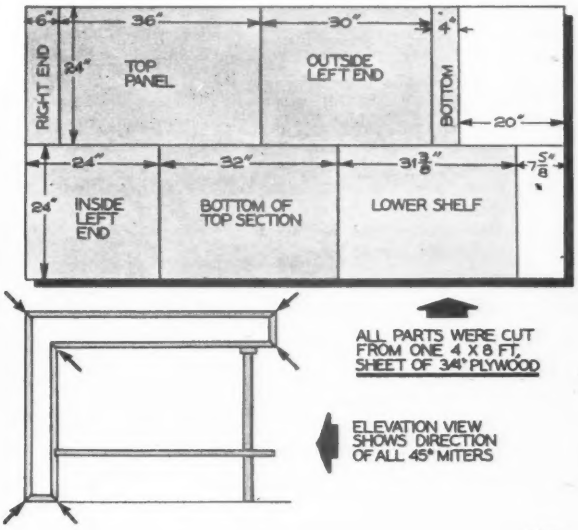
Scrap wood serves as a buffer when hammering the three dowel legs through lower shelf from top.

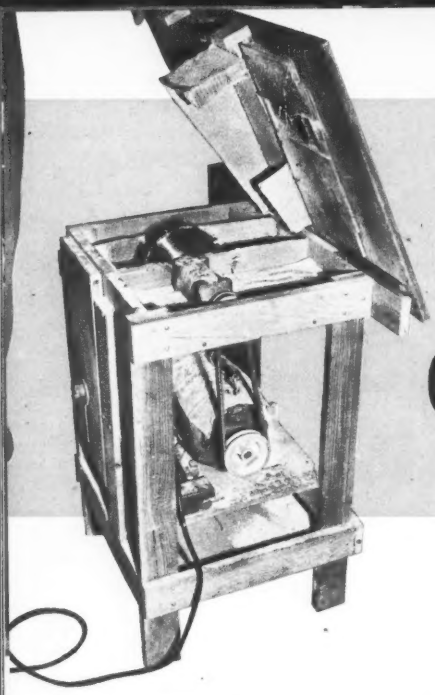
Lower shelf fits into dado in left side panel and legs are held in place with glue and screws.





Use nail punch to sink nail heads below table surface and fill holes with wood putty. Finish as desired.





How to Build Your Own CIRCULAR SAW

The hinged table top regulates the depth of cut when sawing and makes it easy to empty the plain cardboard box that serves as a sawdust pan.

A POWERED circular saw is almost a "must" for any craftsman, hobbyist or home owner. Yet, because it is a bit expensive, most woodworkers do not own one. This article describes exactly how such a saw can be built for less than $12, except for the cost of the electric motor required. Furthermore, it is very easy to build and ordinary home tools can be used in its construction. It is portable, sturdy, has a large table top and is adjustable for depth of cut. With little extra effort the saw can also be made practically sawdust proof, as an aid toward keeping one's work place clean. It can also be fitted for a miter gauge.

Ordinary 1x3 in. pine is used for the construction of the frame proper. Viewed from the operator's position (according to the sketch), the front and back frames are built first. Cut the four legs and the four horizontal cleats to the correct sizes. Then drill clearance holes for wood screws in the horizontal pieces.

Assemble the frames, using clamps, and drill the starting holes for the screws into the vertical legs. Mark each board now so that the frames can be reassembled properly after glue has been applied at each joint. Be careful to keep the frames as square as possible while roundhead screws are being driven home.

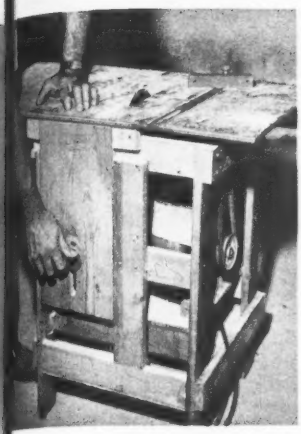
The next step is to prepare the four horizontal left and right side frame connecting boards by cutting them to size and drilling screw clearance holes. Glue is applied at the joints and the connecting boards are attached to the front and back frames, using clamps. This is a good time to square up the entire assembly after which the screw starting holes are drilled concentric with the clearance holes and the screws driven in place.

While the glue is drying, 1x8 in. pine board is used to prepare the motor and mandrel mounting bases and the adjusting board. The bases are glued and screwed in place (as per sketch) after the vertical and horizontal adjusting board guides have been made ready.

Now is the best time to mount the saw mandrel and to drill the holes for mounting the motor. Use a mandrel of the type illustrated which can be purchased from any mail order house. Its housing is of one-piece cast metal (containing two ball bearings and shaft), a desirable feature since the mandrel is to be mounted on soft wood and this type of construction will insure proper shaft alignment.

Cut four ½ in. slotted holes for mounting the mandrel. Set the electric motor in its approximate correct position and after having mounted the desired sheaves on the mandrel and motor, measure the V-belt length required. Get the belt and mount it in position. Then mark off the holes for the motor. Slot these holes about 1½ to 2 in. long so that the V-belt can be tensioned [*Continued on page* 140]

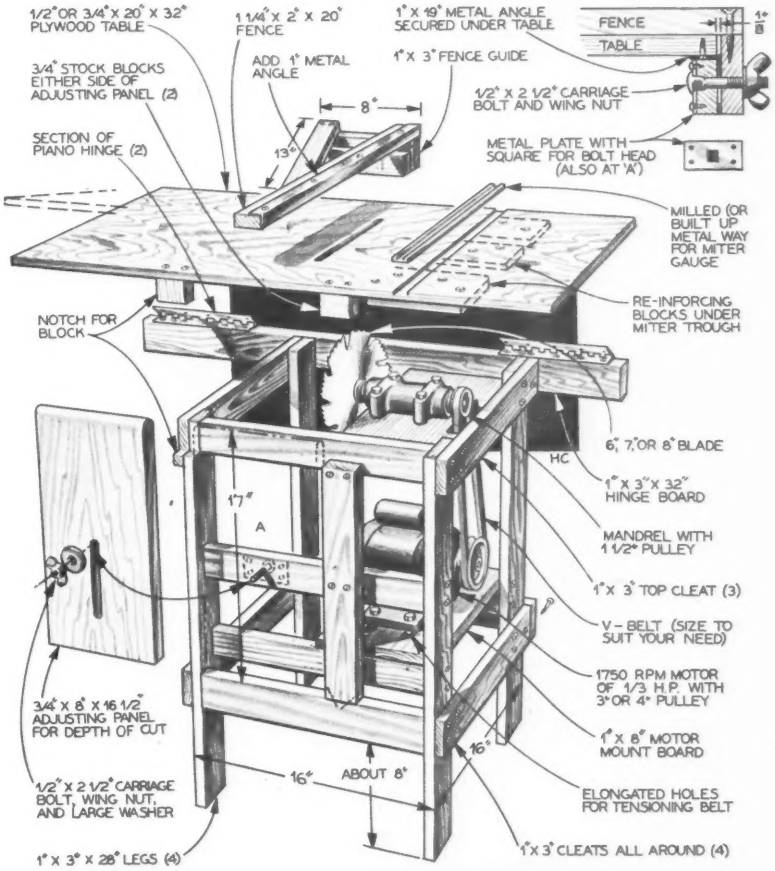
By Sidney V. Worth

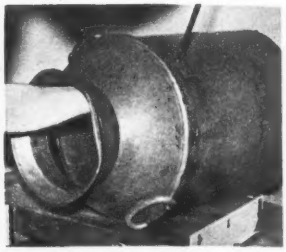


Adjusting board moves up or down against table top and is locked in position by means of wing nut. Waxed board-guides insure smooth, efficient operation.

Milled (or built-up) metal way in the table top makes the addition of a miter gauge possible and expands the scope of work that can be undertaken by operator.

Work can be held in proper alignment by means of a movable fence which has a guide that slides along and below table top on operator's side. See drawing below.





Left: Loading the mixer. Measure the sand, gravel and cement with a small bucket to assure right proportion. Photo above shows how mixing blades are installed.

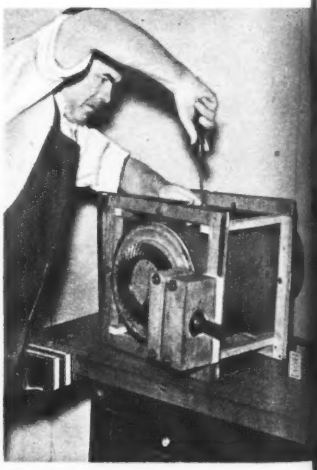
Milk Can Concrete Mixer

The right combination of sand, gravel and cement for making concrete is meaningless—unless they are thoroughly mixed.

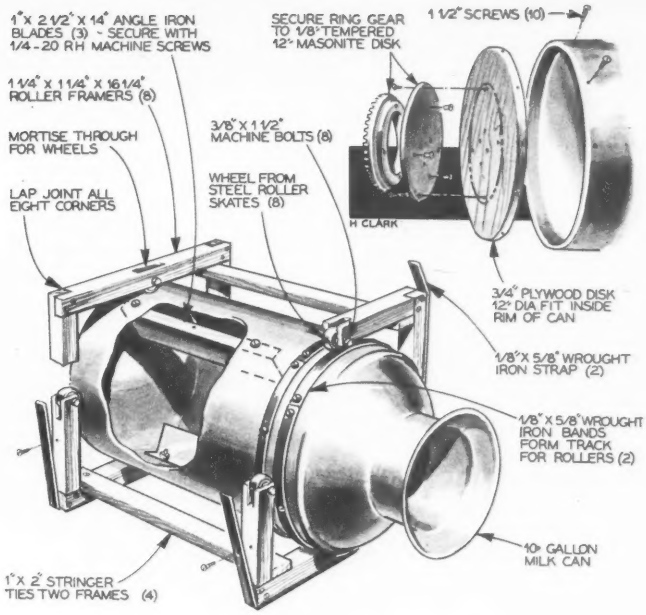
By Clarence A. Martin

The mounted ring gear is fastened to the outside bottom of the milk can.

Two strips of iron around the front end of the can form a track for the forward set of wheels.



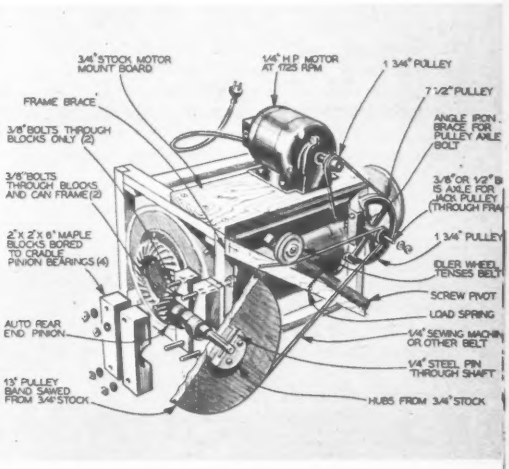
Heavy strap iron, secured with roundhead screws encircles framework of mixer.



ANYONE who has ever mixed any amount of concrete by hand will appreciate a method of doing this back-breaking job by machine. The same holds true to a lesser extent for mixing dry mortar, feed or fertilizer.

Many, however, will hesitate to spend the money needed to buy a power mixer at today's prices. Building one seems to be the most practical solution to the problem. Particularly since most of the parts needed to build a concrete mixer that will be suitable for most home owners' jobs can be obtained at little cost.

The first requirement is a milk can. If this cannot be found, a 10-gallon drum with a cover may be substituted but some of the measurements will have to be altered. Three mixing blades are fastened to the inside of the can, each with roundhead machine screws, lock washers and nuts. As the original [*Continued on page* 141]



Pulley which drives pinion gear is made out of ¾ in. plywood cut to shape on a band saw. Pulley is grooved in center to hold belt in place.

Photo by Robert Brightman

By Frederick C. Russell

car care

Cold Weather Starting

SO the engine won't start? It's cold outside, but not so frigid that you can skate on the ocean. The garage is unheated, but the doors are closed tightly to keep out wintry winds. Many an engine would go into action at the first touch of the starter button, but not so with your wagon. Why must the starting motor groan and groan until the battery goes down for the third time? Is there no way to end this annual Waterloo?

Shortest route to victory is to meet the facts head on. How many motorists, for example, realize that the main reason engines are so reluctant to start in cold weather is because compression is too low? How many realize that the way to raise cranking speed for higher compression is to thin down the engine oil? A friend of mine thinks he has the answer by using a pair of batteries wired in parallel, but he's on dangerous ground. The arrangement gives him faster cranking speed, but his plan damages the engine. Cold and congealed, the oil fails to circulate freely causing cylinder scuffing and valve stem wear.

If this particular motorist would use sufficiently light oil, the car's regular battery would be quite capable of spinning the engine at a normal cranking speed and at the same time there would be a quicker flow of oil to the rings for better sealing and easier starts.

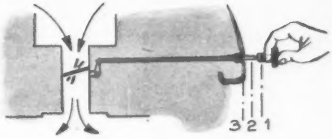
One of the tricks which experts use to capitalize on this matter of oil flow is to switch off the engine right after it starts. They wait a minute, then re-start. The oil, under pressure (even though the engine is dead—watch the oil gauge!), circulates so that when the engine again goes into action there is better compression and less risk of cold motor damage known as scuffing.

Remember that starting a cold engine with congealed oil by towing or pushing

AVOID PUMPING STEADILY ON GAS PEDAL - THIS ONLY FLOODS CARBURETOR THROAT AND INTAKE CHAMBERS ---

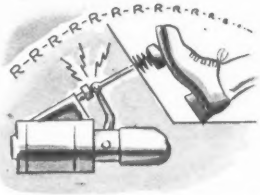
CLEAN AND SET GAPS WHEN DRYING OFF WET PLUGS

-- WETS PLUGS, WHICH WILL NOT FIRE NOW - ALSO WASHES DOWN NEEDED LUBRICATION



MANUAL CHOKE IS VERY HANDY, BUT USE CAREFULLY - WAY OUT FOR START, HALFWAY IN WHEN STARTED, ALL WAY IN WHEN WARMED UP

DISENGAGE CLUTCH BEFORE STARTING - THIS FREES MOTOR FROM JOB OF TURNING MANY TRANSMISSION GEARS



IF ENGINE DOES NOT RESPOND, GET OFF THE STARTER, AND START A CHECK - STARTER ONLY TAKES JUICE FROM IGNITION

OPEN DOOR AND LET SUN SHINE ON EXPOSED ENGINE BEFORE BREAKFAST - CAR WILL START MORE READILY

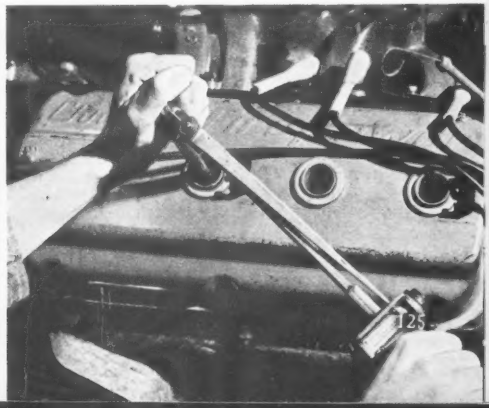
may damage it if you race the motor as soon as it fires. Of course pushing may be needed if the battery is weak, and I'll tell in a moment how best to do this (with automatic drives as well as with conventional transmissions), but right now make sure that the grade of oil selected anticipates the lowest temperature to which the engine will be subjected. Oil such as 10W may not be light enough. It used to be the rule to add kerosene for extremely low temperatures, but the better plan today is to use additives like tune-up and valve oils. These speed oils flow to strategic points and limber up the bearings for easier cold weather starting.

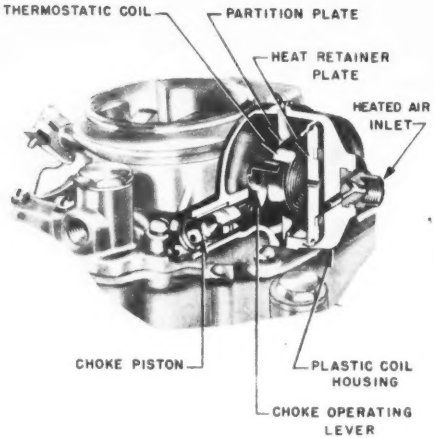
Since it is necessary to safeguard the engine against starting delay by using a light oil for the normally expected cold, I should like to point out that you should watch the oil level carefully in winter, especially if you go on a trip because light oil burns off faster than a heavy oil.

Oils that are fortified with gum solvents have an added advantage. They help check sticky valves. And of course better seating valves mean higher compression. These oils also provide better ring action which is also an important part of the compression picture. Since additives tend to burn off faster than oil they must be replaced if the advantages of faster crank-

A partially charged battery won't make starting any easier. Make sure that fan belt is tight (only one inch of slack) and is driving generator.

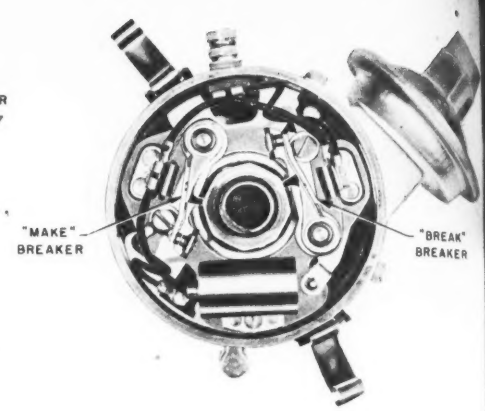
Some new engines do not use compressible spark plug gaskets. To prevent fouling and starting delay, plugs should be tightened with torque wrench.





SECTION VIEW OF INTEGRAL AUTOMATIC CHOKE

You can check the operation of the automatic choke by taking off the air cleaner and looking into throat of carburetor.



DOUBLE-BREAKER IGNITION DISTRIBUTOR

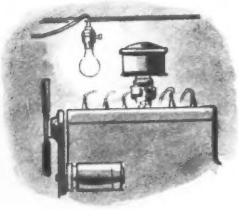
Owners of cars with double breaker ignition points, invite starting trouble unless points are adjusted to factory specifications.

ing at a low temperature are to be retained.

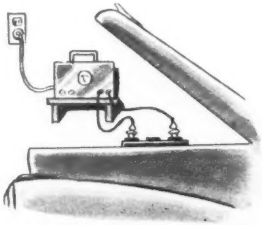
A hot spark is important. One reason an engine often fails to fire when cranking is slow, is because so much current is going into the starting motor there's little left for ignition. That's why a cold engine will sometimes suddenly start when you take your foot off the starter button.

If your car won't start, even though cranking is fairly rapid, check for an odor of gasoline around the carburetor as well as at the exhaust. If it is apparent that fuel is reaching the cylinders, stop cranking and check for moisture on the spark plugs, the coil and the distributor cap. While wiping off these parts with a clean cloth the raw gasoline within the cylinders will leak down past the rings leaving a mixture that is more likely to fire. The pause will also help the battery recover so as to make the starting motor spin the engine faster. In the old days it was that quick pull on the hand crank that provided the compression build-up. Electric starters have never successfully equaled the hand crank in this respect, but with the battery well up to par and light oil, they come close to it.

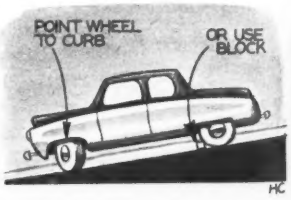
But I am getting ahead of my story. Suppose there is no smell of gasoline. You are then being tipped off to the fact that fuel isn't reaching the cylinders. It usually means that the fuel pump is weak. A pause here is the proper step, for the battery will refill the carburetor best when the engine cranks fastest. Try another few seconds of cranking and if [*Continued on page* 139]



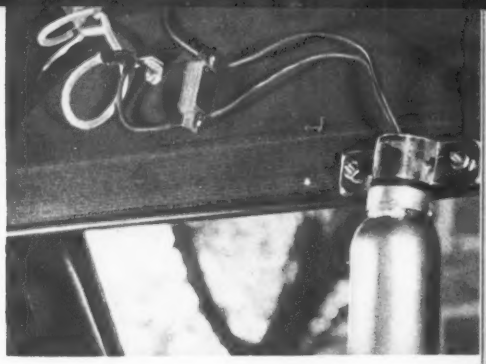
SMALL 40 WATT BULB HUNG UNDER HOOD ALL NIGHT WILL KEEP ENGINE HEAD WARM - FREE CARBURETOR OF ICE DUE TO GAS TANK CONDENSATION



ECONOMICAL HOME CHARGER PLUGS INTO GARAGE OUTLET - INSURES KEEPING BATTERY AT PEAK ALL WINTER LONG



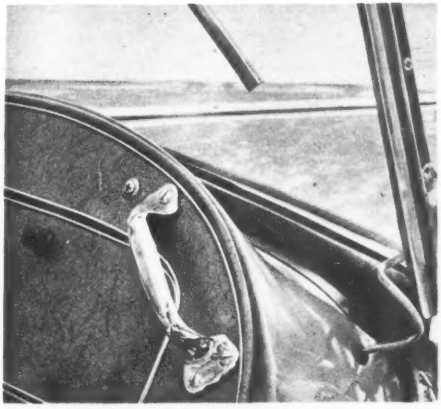
FORCED TO PARK OUTSIDE ALL NIGHT, CHOOSE AN INCLINE TO ROLL DOWN WHICH SAVES BATTERY FOR GOOD IGNITION

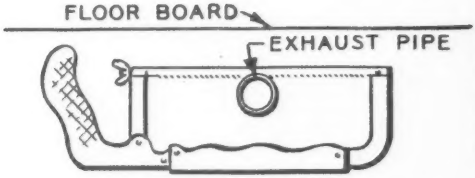


A small light attached to sun visor with a strap of tin and machine screws makes it easy to check maps at night. One wire is grounded to screw in visor bracket and second wire goes through toggle switch to screw at back of cigarette lighter.

CAR KINKS

Below: An ordinary nickel-plated drawer handle makes a sturdy and inexpensive assist grip for attachment to the dashboard of a sports car.





By inverting hacksaw, above, it is easy to saw off sections of damaged or rusted exhaust pipe.

Prewarming oil in cold motor can be done with a heating lamp placed directly under crankcase.

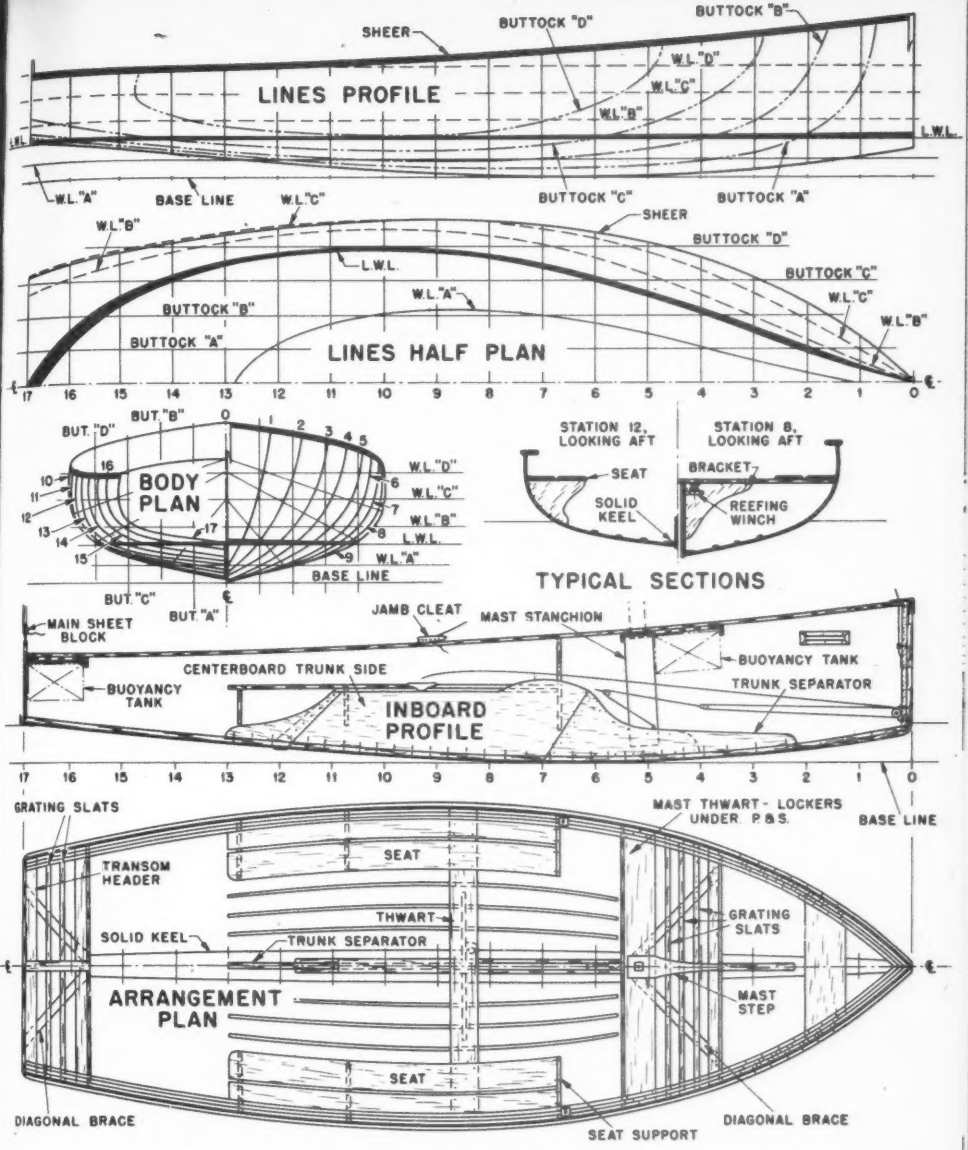
Below: Spotlight mounted atop auto is more rotatable than side-mounted type and makes control handle accessible to driver or passenger, yet does not interfere with driving. Wires can be concealed in upholstery to make a neat job.

Building THISTLE

Famed sloop has molded-plywood hull. Length: 17 ft. Sail area: 175 sq. ft. Beam: 6 ft. Depth amidships: 27 in.

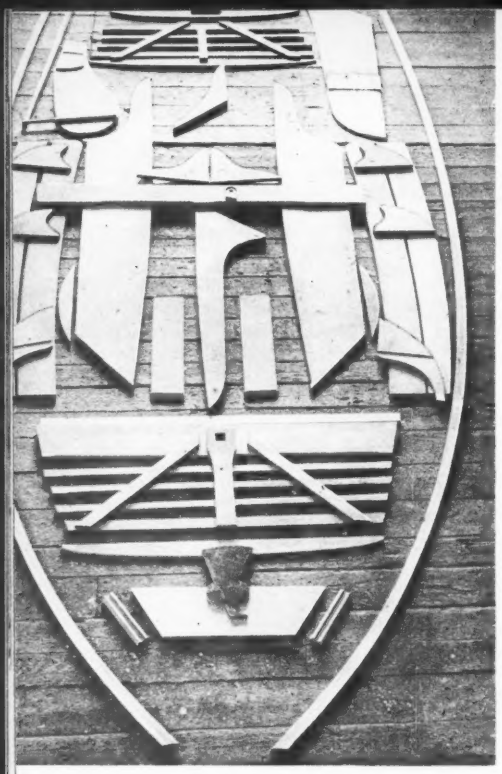
Part I

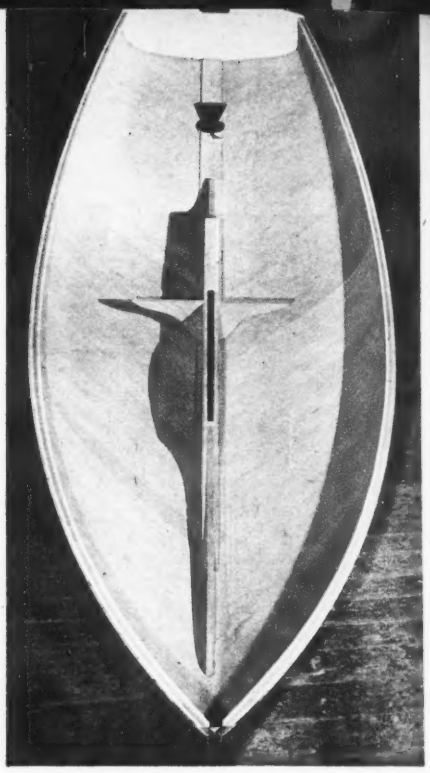
By Yngve Edward Soderberg



DESIGNED by Gordon K. Douglass, internationally known sailor and builder, the Thistle has many qualities not generally found all in one boat. She's fast in light airs, yet is at her best in a hard planing breeze. She's a hot racing boat, but is also an excellent family day sailer. Top racing skippers rave about her competition qualities, yet she's a safe boat for beginners. She's light—her molded hull weighs but 300 lbs. without gear—and at the same time she's roomy—her 6x10-ft. cockpit has seats for eight persons and enough floor space to spread out two sleeping bags or air mattresses.

An accompanying drawing shows her lines. See how the fine entrance blends into a deep, powerful chest and on into a long, clean run. The deep forefoot takes her to weather while the long run and flat stern allow her to plane at high speeds. Above the water line, her full bilges give reserve





Left: Wooden parts that must be installed in hull to complete it. Right: Hull with centerboard trunk, transom, and inwales installed. The thwarts, gunwales, gratings, and seats are added next.

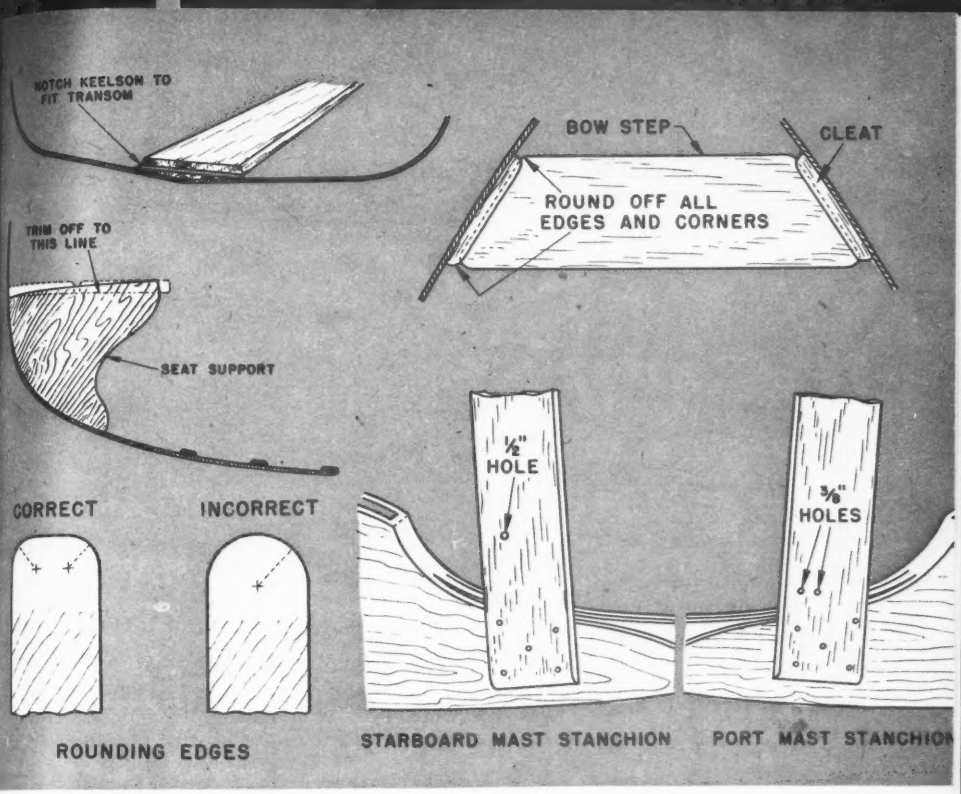
buoyancy to carry a load, to stiffen her in a knockdown, and to lift her over oncoming seas.

All in all, she is a beautiful boat and I fell in love with her. But could I afford her? Complete with sails, including a spinnaker, her cost is over $1,600. This was much more than I felt I should spend, so I had just about resigned myself to buying a smaller boat when I learned that she could be bought in varying stages of completion. Correspondence with the designer developed the fact that over a third of the 700 Thistles now in existence had been assembled by their owners. With the benefit of having the molded hull all built for me, I figured that I could hardly go wrong if I used average intelligence. So I bought a Thistle kit from Douglass & McLeod, Inc., Painesville, Ohio.

The Thistle is available in five different steps of completion. First, of course, you can purchase the completed boat. Second, you can buy a complete but unfinished job and sand and paint it yourself and then install the hardware. Third, you can get a kit consisting of the hull with centerboard trunk, transom, and inwales installed; all other wooden parts shaped and sanded; and all hardware and fittings. This should take you approximately 130 hours to complete. Fourth, you can purchase a more elementary kit consisting of the hull as it comes from the mold, all wooden parts, and all hardware and fittings. You should be able to complete this kit in about 225 hours. And fifth, you can buy just the hull as it comes from the mold and, working from plans available from the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, fabricate and install all the other parts.

I chose the fourth alternative and in the hope that others in the same circumstances may benefit by the notes I kept, here is my story on how I completed my boat, which I named Scotch and Sody. The first thing I did was to make out the following work schedule:

1. Boat right-side up
   A. Establish sheer heights with girth stick, then trim sheer
   B. Install inwales
   C. Shore up boat, level and true
   D. Assemble and install centerboard trunk



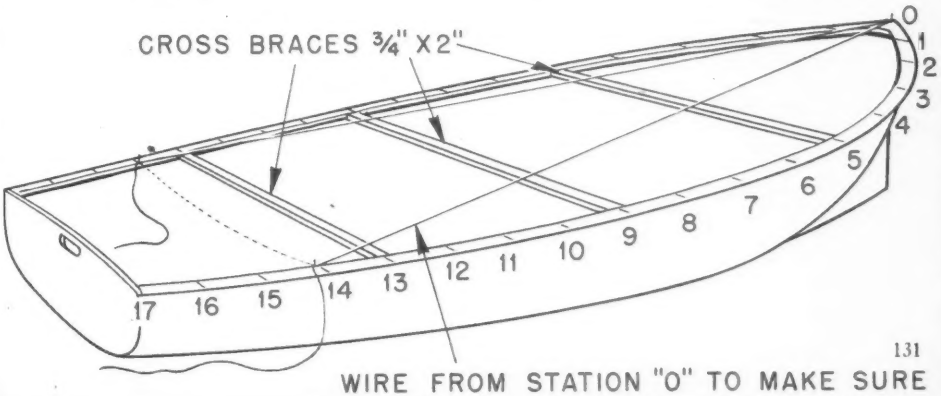
E. Install transom
F. Install flooring slats
G. Install seat supports and seats
H. Install gratings and mast stanchions
I. Install bow step

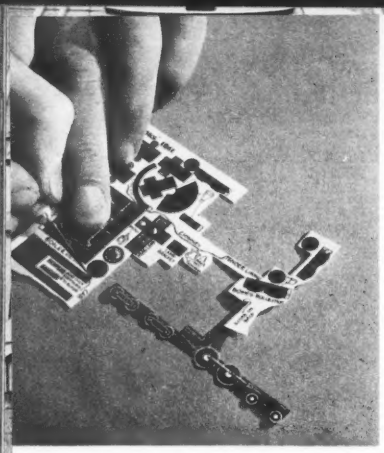
2. Boat upside down
   A. Fair in outside stem and keel piece
   B. Sand outside of hull
   C. Scribe boot top
   D. Paint bottom, topsides, and boot top
   E. Install centerboard gaskets, which prevent water from surging through slot, and keel molding

3. Boat right-side up
   A. Install gunwales
   B. Sand and varnish interior and transom
   C. Install hardware

4. Assembly of parts
   A. Centerboard
   B. Rudder and tiller
   C. Mast
   D. Boom
   E. Tanks

The difference [*Continued on page* 150]



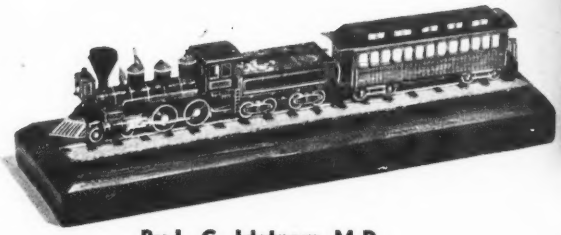


Above: Micro-Model parts are cut from the stamped cardboard pattern with a sharp knife.

Below: Tender and other components are glued to chassis. Right: Completed model.

THE MODEL MAKER'S
ROUNDHOUSE

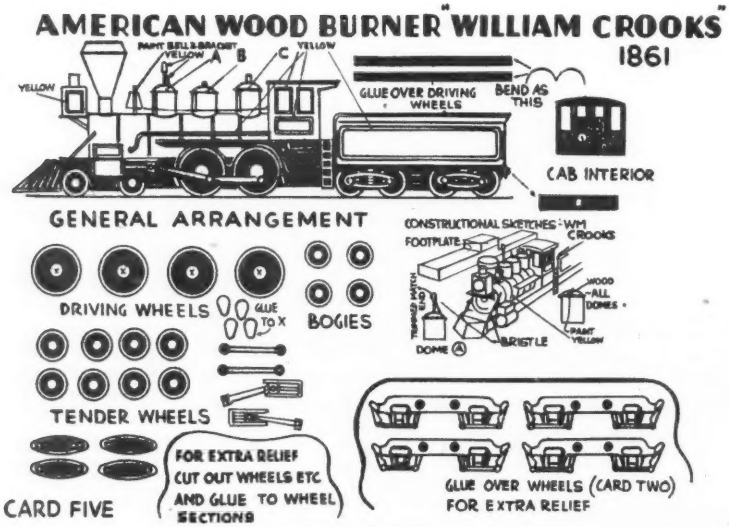
Micro-Models



By L. G. Idstrom, M.D.

APPEALING to the hobbyist who likes to work with miniatures, Micro-Models are tiny replicas of famous locomotives, ancient galleons, castles and other objects of historical interest. Patterns for the models are printed in color on cardboard stock to a scale of 2mm to the foot. The only materials needed to construct them are a sharp knife, scissors and glue.

Patterns for over 150 Micro-Models are being distributed in this country by Jenid Imports of Wayzata, Minn. •



Sample of full size pattern.

1st Prize ($10) .....Shipwreck
A real shipwreck taken near San Francisco by Helen Nestler of Strathmore, Cal. Rollei negative.

$5.00 Award .....In Tara's Hall
Taken by Herbert Doberstein of Cleveland with a Speed Graphic camera and three photofloods.

MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

$5.00 Award .....It's Cold Outside
Scene was recorded with a 10-second time exposure at f/11 on Super XX by J. Fulginiti of Wildwood, N.J.

$5.00 Award .....Waiting
A roll film camera was used by William Sage of San Marino, Cal. Exposed at 1/100th sec. and f/8.

Right type of background spells the difference between a good portrait or an indifferent one.

By Dick Krull

A Portable Background

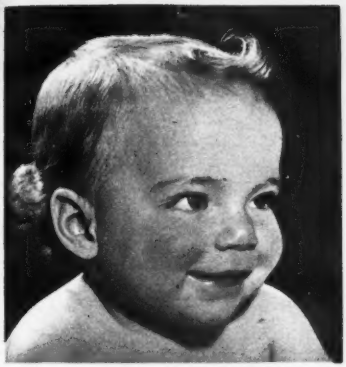
IF you have ever had background troubles, while shooting home portraits (and who hasn't) you have probably wished for a simple solution to this vexing problem.

This portable unit is designed to rid you of those background worries. It consists of a carrying box which contains one black window shade, one white window shade and a 3/8 in. steel rod. In use, the box rests on the floor and the extended shade is supported by the rod. It takes only a few seconds to set up the unit and it can be taken down just as easily.

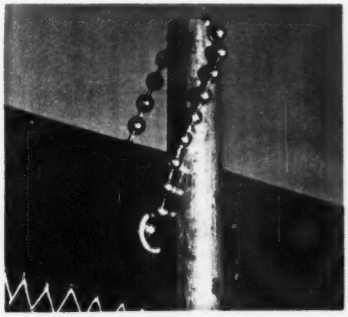
The size of the shades in the unit illustrated is 6x6 ft. This, of course, may be altered to suit your particular needs. However, I have found that the large size allows greater freedom of movement and is indispensable when shooting family groups. •

PARTS LIST

2 ends, 3½" x 5½" x ⅜"
2 sides, 3½" x 74¼" x ⅜"
1 bottom, 4¼" x 74" x ⅜"
1 top, 6" x 74¼" x ¼"
1 support block, 2½" x 8" x ¾"
3 cleats, ¾" x 5¼" x ⅛"
2 blocks, 1" x 1" x 1"
4 corner angles, 2" x 2"
1 steel rod, ⅜" x 71"
1 black shade, 6' x 6'
1 white shade, 6' x 6'
2 leather straps, 1" x 22"
2 spring clips
4 window shade brackets
2 key chains
1 carrying handle

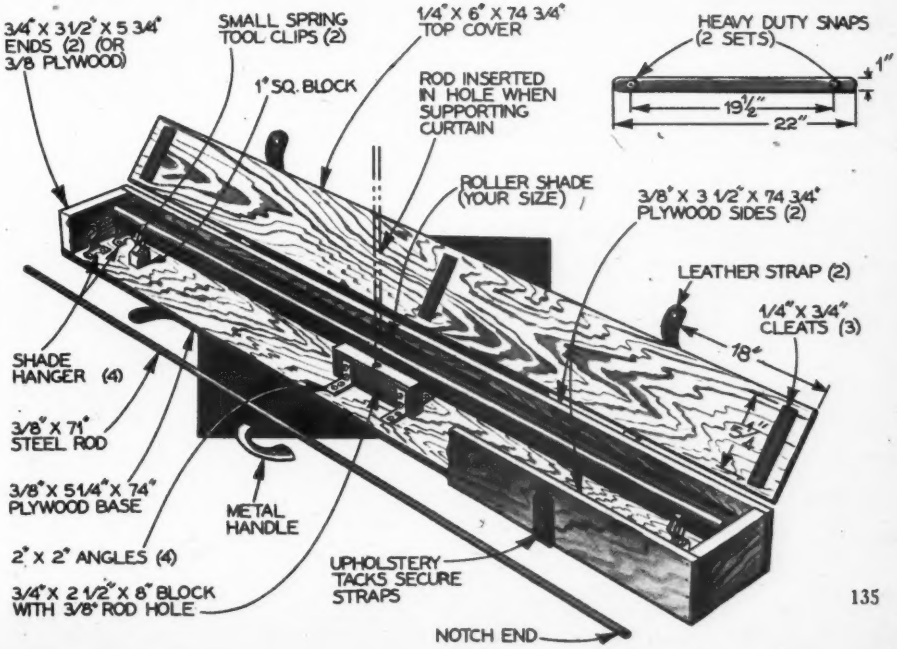


Dark background is used to set off the light curls of a baby. Light backgrounds used at far left for formal portrait.



Key chains are used to hook the shades to the support rod. The top of the rod is notched to hold chain securely.

To set up, open the box, place the support rod in the center hole, draw up background and hook chain over rod.

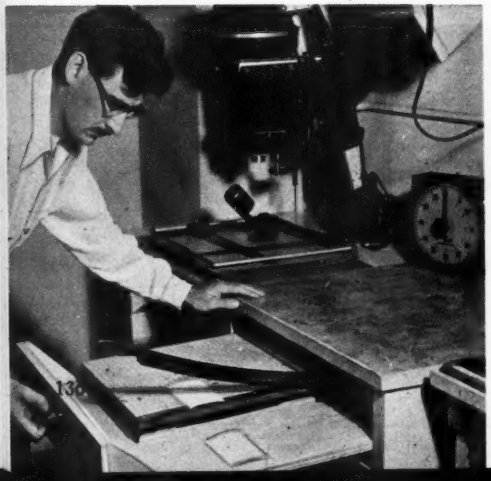


A rubber crutch tip makes an excellent "cork" for gallon-size solution bottles. Unlike metal screw caps, it will not corrode. Because of its hollow center it can be inserted tightly for a perfect air seal.

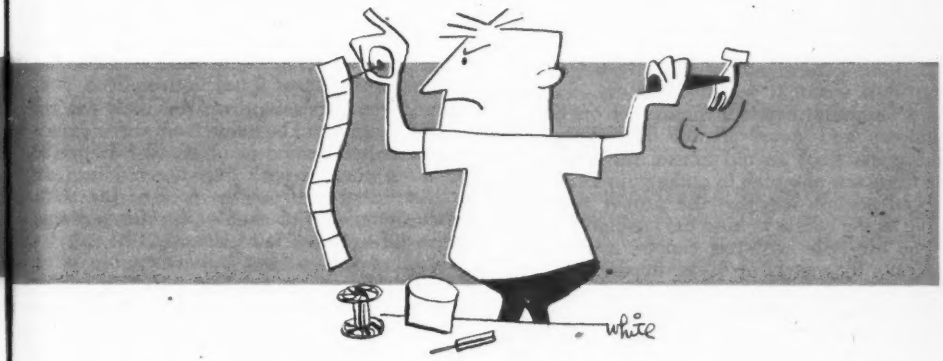
Eastman's hypo cans make fine savings banks for kids. Rip the opening with the key provided just long enough to pass a large coin. Decorate with single weight enlargement and cut new opening in paper.

photo handies

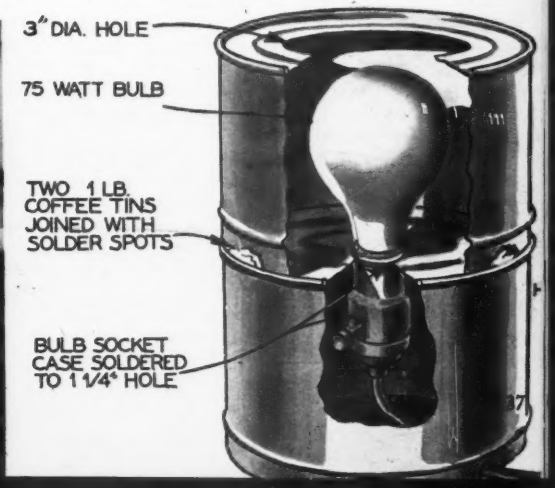
The use of easily identified markings on the 4, 5, and 7 inch guide lines on a trimming board will make the task of cutting sensitized paper under the safelight much easier. Use circles, squares, and triangles cut out of black tape. Photo at left shows a real space saver—a shallow drawer to house the trimmer.



Filters are always on the camera (even though not on the lens) if you attach the plastic filter case to the top of the camera as shown above. Use three small flathead wood screws. Then, by adding three strips of felt to the cover, as in photo at right, you'll have a handy parking space for that elusive sunshade.



A jiffy heater for keeping developing solutions up to 68° F. during the cold winter months can be easily constructed out of two pound-size coffee tins as shown in the photograph and drawing below. The top of the "stove" is wide enough to accept an 8x10 tray comfortably. Check the temperature frequently and turn off the current before required temperature is reached as some residual heat will remain in the stove.



Pocket Billiards Table

[*Continued from page* 100]

construction the interior structure of the door is exposed and there is nothing solid by which to fasten the pocket into the hole. The thin edges of the door surface are also exposed. If left unprotected the impact of the pool balls striking these edges in play would soon batter the edges shapeless and sliver the plywood. To reinforce all six pocket holes, sections of solid wood are prepared by shaping them to a thickness equal to the distance between the inside edges of the door faces and rounding them to the same inside curvature as the shape of the hole. After these sections are firmly glued inside the pocket hole, there is solid material to attach the pocket to and the plywood edges are also supported.

Construction of the rails and attachment of the cushions is simple and easy. Cushions are simply lengths of half-inch rubber air-pressure hose, cemented or nailed into a prepared recess in the stock that is to be used for rails.

Rail stock need not necessarily be shaped from new wood. If you have access to a few old ornamental headers removed from above windows and doors in the remodeling or taking down of an old house, they are just the thing out of which to make your rails. The curved portion has just the proper shape to serve as the recess to hold the cushion rubber.

The air-hose cushions can be attached to the rails by means of ¾-in. brads spaced at 1-in. intervals. Start the nail and drive it until its small head compresses the rubber under it. If the driving is straight and true, the next hammer blow or two will sink the brad until its head has penetrated the outer thickness of rubber which will then pull itself off the brad and snap back to its original shape leaving the shank of the brad holding the cushion to the rail.

Pockets, sewn to a size the same as the hole (a job for your wife), are kept open with a hoop made of a strip of veneer bent to shape after soaking in hot water and end-stapled to proper size. This hoop helps snug the pocket into its hole and if made with precision will hold the pocket in place without further cementing or tacking.

Construction of the folding legs can be by any one of a number of standard methods. Attachment at all points where legs and braces fold is by means of hinges. At points where brace ends fasten to the legs when the table is set up, the connection is by means of removable-pin hinges.

A rigid and light-weight cover for the table can be made from a piece of tempered hardboard with stiffeners fastened to its underside and having side pieces attached for appearance. Such a cover not only serves as protection to the cloth and cushions but also gives additional utility to the table, enabling it to be used as a cutting table for sewing, etc.

The cloth is attached to the table before the rails are attached or the pockets inserted by stretching and tacking the cloth at the edges which will be covered by the rails. The cloth is not cemented or glued to the table.

Rails are attached to the table by screws. Position the holding screws carefully, for their heads will become the spots, or diamonds, that serve as aiming points for your cushion shots. Standard positioning of the screws divides the length of the table into eight equal portions and the width into four. (See plan view sketch.)

Table spots are centered one at each end of the table and in line with the second pair of diamonds from each end. An easy way of attaching them to the cloth is to cut them from tailor's mending tape and press them to the cloth with the tip of a hot flatiron.

The form for racking up the balls for the start of a game can be made from three equal-length strips of wood or plywood fastened at the three corners with half-notch joints cut at thirty degrees from the face of the strip. Inside dimension of each of the three strips, measured between joint slots, is $10\frac{3}{16}$-in.

Building this pocket billiards table is an enjoyable home project that will pay lasting dividends in many evenings of entertainment that is fun for all ages and both sexes. Call over your neighbor and get started on your first game. It's real fun, as you'll soon find out when the action starts. •

Cost of material was:

Flush door 3' 10" x 6' 8"	$ 9.99
Green cloth	6.50
Rails, legs and braces were salvaged oak from a remodeled house	3.00
Cushion rubber (discarded air hose)	1.00
Pockets (any colorful sturdy cloth)	1.00
Screws, hinges, brads and shellac	3.00
Billiard balls (1⅞" diameter)	13.60
Two cues (48" long)	5.60
Chalk (2 pieces)	.10
Total cost	$43.79
Cover for table:	
Tempered hardboard, 1 sheet of ⅛"	3.84
Plywood for sides, ¼"	1.36
Total cost of cover	$ 5.20

[*Continued from page* 126]

you get some response, however weak, you'll know you are on the right track. Stop and then try again.

Patience is a real aid in meeting the cold starting problem. But don't confuse this with blind determination. People who r'ar back and let the starter grind away are headed for a lot more than delay. The car talks back during the process, and you have to know very clearly what it is saying.

Perhaps you are wondering how the accelerator pedal should be handled during the starting job. I once read an explanation of how the various makes of cars should be started. It was pointless because handling the throttle (by means of the pedal) depends more on the *condition* of the engine than on its name or type. No one rule can be given, but I can give you a few suggestions. Let's suppose you're taking the wheel of a car with which you are not familiar. Now what?

First, press down slowly on the accelerator pedal and then slowly release your foot. This may do three things. It may close the automatic choke valve should the latter happen to be still open. If the carburetor has a fast idling feature this movement of the accelerator pedal will set the cam. Then, if there is fuel in the carburetor bowl and in the acceleration well, some fuel will be sent into the intake. Next depress the clutch pedal, switch on the ignition and operate the starter by pushing the pedal for the starter, pushing the dashboard button or turning the ignition key (depending upon the car's particular arrangement). If there is no response, stop cranking, wait a few seconds, pump again on the accelerator pedal and try the starter again. If the engine fires you will know that on a cold day this particular motor needs one or two jabs on the pedal before it will start. The success of the jabbing tempts many drivers to overdo it. This usually floods the engine and slows the start. Waiting will bring things back to normal again, but if the battery is up to par, you go slowly down on the pedal until the throttle is wide open and then crank. This clears the cylinders quickly. It is known as "de-choking."

Incidentally, this is the trick to use if you want to re-start the engine if it has been running a little on the hot side on a cold day. Conditions causing such winter fever are a high opening motor thermostat used with alcohol instead of ethylene glycol, excessive loss of anti-freeze, a partially frozen cooling system, driving through heavy snow, incorrect gas mixture, a slipping clutch or insufficient oil in the fluid coupling if the car has fluid drive or an automatic drive.

If the driver pumps four or five times on the accelerator pedal and the engine fails to start he may be wasting his time because the chances are that there is no gasoline in the carburetor bowl and the fuel pump is ailing. In such cases, a push for a start is most effective.

If the car is equipped with a hand choke it is a good idea to test crank without pulling the knob out. If there is no response from the engine then pull the choke control all the way out, and crank. Push it in toward the halfway point as soon as the engine fires and then ease it all the way in during the warm up. As long as the engine pops back through the carburetor, when accelerated, some choking still is needed.

With an automatic choke you may need to remove the air cleaner to see if the choke valve is closed. Use a flashlight for the carburetor look-see, or the garage or dash trouble light. While at it, pull on the throttle control rod to see if gasoline squirts into the carburetor's throat. Appearance of gasoline here indicates that there's fuel in the float bowl and that the acceleration pump is on the job.

One motorist with a car that has accelerator pedal starting said he can't pump on the pedal because it tends to damage the starter drive. All he has to do is switch off the ignition while pumping on the pedal. And speaking of variations in individual makes of cars, bear in mind that sometimes the delay in starting is due to trouble in push button or key starting systems which involve solenoids and relays. Much trouble in starting can be traced to poor grounds. This can be at the battery or even in such unsuspected spots as the distributor.

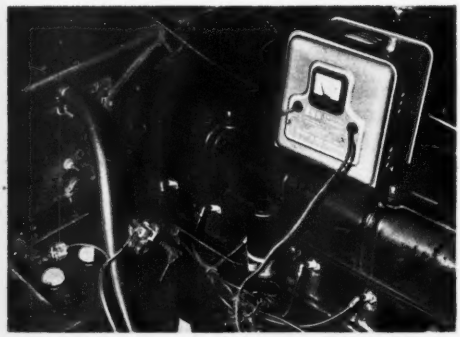
Watch the weather for hints as to why the engine won't start. If there is dampness in the air, there probably is moisture on exposed ignition parts, especially the porcelain of the spark plugs. These should be kept clean because dirt on them holds moisture. A popular trick on a cold morning is to open the garage doors and allow the sunlight to go to work. I have seen a battery recover enough in two hours to start an engine warmed only 10 or 15° by the sun. And speaking of warmers, while these are an effective solution to garage starting, don't forget that your bag of tricks will be needed when you have to park a long time in the open away from your home.

When using another car for starting always push, if possible, rather than tow. If the dis-

[*Continued on next page*]

Car Care

[*Continued from page* 139]



Good insurance against hard starting is a fully charged battery. Charger shown in photo, made by Electric Service Corp. of Minneapolis, charges at 7 amps and tapers off to 3 as battery comes up to par.

abled car starts while being pushed it can jump ahead without involving the aiding car. However, make sure bumpers are not locked. With conventional cars place the gears in second and, when towed up to a speed of about 10 mph, slowly engage the clutch with the ignition switched on. Cars with automatic drives generally need to be pushed to around 25 mph before they'll start. This is the technique with such cars:

Leave the control lever in the N (neutral) position until the car is being pushed up to about 15 mph. Then move the lever to the D position. On Hydra-Matic and Power Glide the speed should be around 20 mph. It ranges between 15 and 20 for Studebaker's automatic drive and about 25 mph for Ultramatic. There's some difference of opinion as to whether it is ever desirable to shift into low with these systems, including Dynaflow and Fordomatic. When starting on glare ice of course use the highest gearing. For the Chrysler systems using the simple fluid drive, a start can be had at 10 mph. These cars can also be put in the low range.

Careful attention to these modern rules for cold starting will eliminate need for such questionable tricks as pouring hot water on the intake manifold, or priming the engine with raw gasoline squirted into the spark plug holes. Tricks that still pay, however, include leaving the car on an incline with wheels chocked by large stones so that a coasting start can be made. I wouldn't want to try cranking an engine with a tire wrench with one rear wheel jacked up, but I'll certainly go for one of those chargers which keeps the battery up to par by plugging into a dash socket. •

Colonial Magazine Rack

[*Continued from page* 110]

for attaching to the legs. Clamp, or drive, snugly together.

The other side has two stretchers 1x21-in. with grooves in which to set a ¼-in. plywood panel 2½x21-in. Assemble and attach to the legs with dowels, as before.

Measure and lay out as shown in sketch. The separators must fit snugly so cut the separators and the center separator only after checking the temporarily assembled ends and sides. This is done so that any slight change in measurement can be corrected before proceeding. After checking and cutting, assemble the separator panels in the ends and glue them in place. Put a clamp on when all are in place and proceed to assemble the legged sides to the center assembly. Glue in place and check squareness.

Cut the handle and scroll the kidney-shaped hand hole. Set handle in place after grooving ¼-in. wide and ¼-in. deep on the bottom. This is so the center panel will fit firmly into the handle. Glue in place and file and sand smooth around the hand hole. Also file the ⅛-in. angles on the legs and sand smooth. The bottom is closely and carefully fitted from the underside and retained in place with center and end strips. •

Build Your Circular Saw

[*Continued from page* 120]

properly by moving motor along the slots.

A 1,750 rpm, ⅓ hp motor can be used along with a 7 or 8 in. saw blade, a 3 or 4 in. motor pulley and a ½ in. V-belt.

Having trued the table top to the correct size and fixed the 1x1x⅛ in. metal angle fence to it, the plywood top is then screwed to the piano hinges which have already been screwed into the frame hinge board (as per sketch), allowing an overlap for the fence guide to slide along. The slot in the table top is made by merely starting up the saw and bringing the board down slowly onto the rotating blade.

If desired, a cardboard sawdust catcher can be built into the frame. A plain box of proper dimensions is simply tacked in place inside the saw frame under the blade.

Another useful item is a steel channel set flush into the plywood table top for tracking a miter gauge. Although this channel can be made by milling out a steel bar $\frac{5}{16}$x1 in. in cross section to suit some particular miter gauge, it can also be built up of steel strips which can be bolted together to the plywood top. In this case only a hacksaw and drill are required. •

Milk Can Concrete Mixer

[*Continued from page* 123]

This is the part that will give you the biggest kick: a perfectly mixed batch of concrete with little effort on your part.

carrying handles on the can will probably be in the way, they should be removed.

A ring and pinion gear from an old car forms part of the series of gears and pulleys used to drive the unit. The shaft from the pinion runs through ball bearings and these should not be removed. Two maple blocks, 2x2x6 in. are chucked together in the lathe. A hole is made through the center of these to the same size and shape as the bearing. The process is repeated for the second bearing.

The ring gear, mounted on a piece of ⅛ in. Masonite with its original screws, is fastened to a 12 in. disk of ¾ in. plywood. At least eight ⅞ in. No. 12 flathead screws are needed as the driving power transmitted at this point is terrific. The entire ring gear unit is then set into the outside bottom of the milk can and secured with screws run through the rim, as shown in the drawing.

Friction is reduced by having the can ride on eight ball bearing wheels taken from a pair of roller skates. These wheels are each set in a mortise cut in the center of a piece of pine 1¼x1¼x16¼ in. and held in place with ⅜x1½ in. machine bolts and nuts. Four of these roller framers, assembled into a square shape with end lap joints, make one of the two cradles needed.

Two strips of ⅛x⅝ in. band iron are run around the top (front) end of the can to form a track for the forward set of wheels. This track is necessary to keep the ring and pinion gear in mesh when the machine is running and also to keep the can from sliding from its cradle when it is being filled or emptied.

The cradle is next assembled and adjusted until the can is snug yet will turn freely in its track. Then it is crossbraced securely. The pinion gear may now be positioned and mounted on the framework with ⅜ or ½ in. machine bolts. This must be done accurately or the gears will not mesh properly. It will be found that a more rigid assembly results when the two sets of bearing blocks are joined as one.

Strips of ⅛x⅝ in. wrought iron are run completely around the framework and fastened in several places with wood screws to further brace and strengthen the unit. The ¼ hp motor is mounted on top. Its 1,725 rpm speed is reduced to turn the can under load at about 12 rpm by means of pulleys.

The pulleys available were designed for round belting such as used on a sewing machine. As the large 13 in. size needed was quite expensive, one pulley was cut from ¾ in. stock on a band saw. A ¼ in. groove was made by revolving the 13 in. disk over the center of the blade on the circular saw. This groove was made round, and to a size to fit the shape of the belt, with a round file. The wooden pulley was then mounted on the shaft of the pinion gear with a ¼ in. round piece of steel run through the hub. The belt that turns this large pulley is kept taut by means of an idler pulley and a spring.

An old kitchen table with the legs cut down is ideal for holding this mixer. A framework of ¾ in. stock holds it in place in one corner at one end so that the large pulley hangs over the side. A couple of cement blocks or heavy stones on the opposite end hold the table firmly in place on the ground when tilting and emptying a batch of concrete.

The strength of concrete depends upon the right mix. The strength also depends on whether the mix was properly cured by being kept damp for at least a week. The Portland Cement Association furnishes excellent references on the use of their product. (See MI, Nov. 1952, page 124.) A satisfactory load for this mixer is 1½ coffee cans of cement, 3⅓ cans of sand and 4½ cans of gravel. If the sand is dry use about a quart of water. A high strength mix is 4:2:1 (four parts of gravel, two of sand and one part of cement). •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

By Edwin F. Hanson

The finished case. It is made of ½ in. plywood, reinforced with brass corners. In addition to processing solutions, it has room for camera, film and equipment.

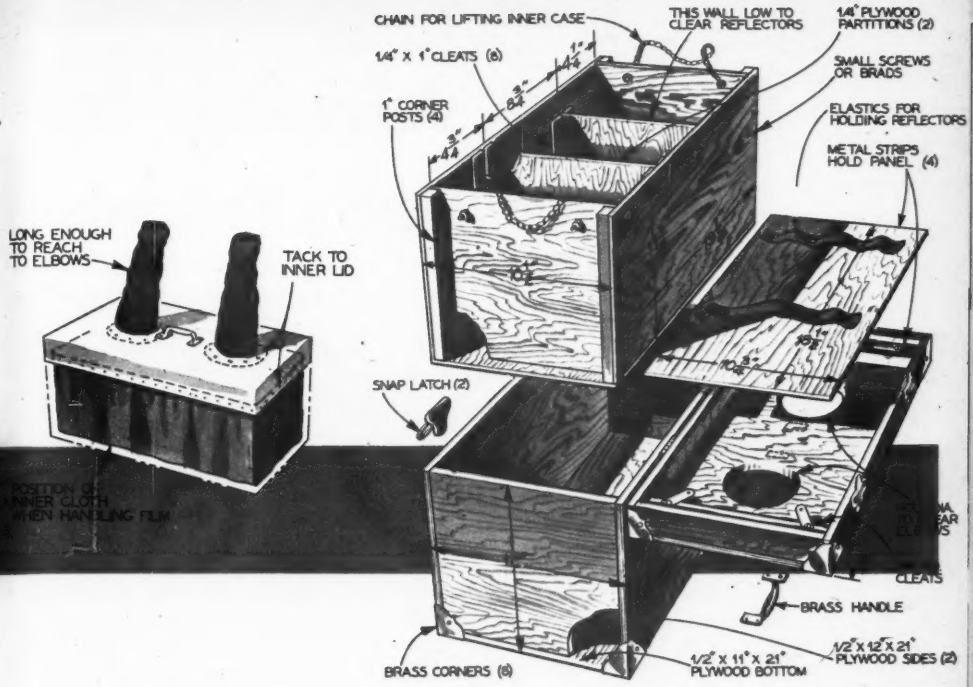
A Darkroom in the Field

Combination carrying case and darkroom enables you to check important negatives while shooting.

HAVE you ever come home from an important picture-taking assignment, developed the negatives—and then gotten a sinking feeling in the pit of your stomach as you suddenly realize that your most wanted shots simply weren't there? Possibly it was a slide which was not withdrawn, or a film tab which was not pulled, or even maybe a lens cap which was not removed. Whatever the reason, you cannot cry over spilled milk, the only thing to do is to go back and reshoot the pictures if this is possible. If this is impossible—as sometimes happens—offer lame apologies.

When the tray is lifted, it exposes flashgun department. Note use of chains. Gun is secured to the bottom of the case with wide elastic bands.

Cut film holders and tank being placed in box prior to loading films for developing. The black broadcloth drape helps guard against light leaks.



A solution to this problem is just that—keep your developing solutions on hand. How? By building this handy combination carrying case and photo lab. Unlike the ordinary changing bag it gives you plenty of room in its innards to load and unload cut film holders as well as to develop the films.

As you can see from the drawing, the "darkroom" consists of a plywood box with an inner carrier which holds a camera, accessories and developing solutions. This tray can be lifted out by means of two chains.

If after a shooting job you want to check the results, remove the tray, and place the cut film holders and the film tank in the bottom of the box. Close the lid and extend your arms through the black sleeves. The inner drapes, made of black broadcloth, offer extra protection against light leaks.

It's best to use a "daylight" type of developing tank as then the actual developing and fixing procedures can be carried out in daylight rather than in the confines of the box. Stock developing and fixing solutions in quart brown bottles. If you like, you can include a quart of water for rinsing. •

Once the tank has been loaded, the actual developing procedure can be carried on in broad daylight. Solutions are in brown quart bottles.

Procedure when developing roll film. Because of large area, your hands will not sweat as they do when working with ordinary changing bag.

Adventure in Color Pictures

The world of miniature color photography is exciting . . . rewarding. Here you can pick a "team of two" to help you discover it.

THERE'S nothing more satisfying than "shooting it in color" on Kodachrome Film, then staging grand color shows. On these pages you see expert Kodak miniature cameras for taking color shots . . . projectors and viewers for showing big images of the beautiful color slides you get. Let your Kodak dealer help you select a camera-and-projector "team" to fit your budget. Ask, too, about full-color prints and enlargements from your slides.

• • •

Latest in home projection is the brilliant new Kodaslide Highlux III Projector, shown above. Its 300-watt lamp, combined with a specially designed optical system including Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch *f*/3.5, gives top brilliance plus unsurpassed color purity and over-all definition. Three-way slide cooling—by baffles, a fan, and heat-absorbing glass. $56.50 (including carry case with built-in fan).

New economy 35mm. camera — The new Kodak Retinette Camera is a miniature beauty. Slips into small coat pocket. Fine three-element *f*/4.5 lens assures sparkling color slides. Has automatic film stop, counter, double-exposure prevention. 8 speeds to 1/300 . . . and a delayed-action setting. Built-in flash "synch." Only $59.50.

New model of famous Retina Camera—The new Kodak Retina IIa Camera with Schneider Retina-Xenon *f*/2 Lens and Synchro-Compur Shutter, 1 second to 1/500, is designed for action work in color. Single window for range finder and view finder; rapid lever-action film wind; automatic film stop; double-exposure prevention. $164.10.

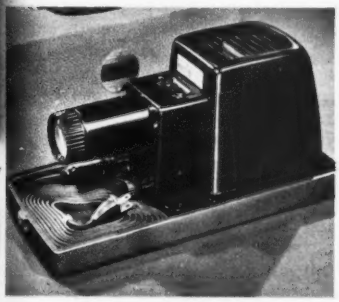
Moderate-price range-finder "miniature"—The new Kodak Signet 35 Camera features Kodak's finest lens—Ektar *f*/3.5—for extra color brilliance. Speeds to 1/300. Built-in range finder, flash "synch." Exclusive ball-bearing action for ultra-smooth focusing; automatic exposure counter; film stop; double-exposure prevention. $92.50.

Kodak Pony 828 Camera (left)—Inexpensive color camera with color-corrected Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5 Lens; Kodak Flash 200 Shutter. Takes 8-exposure black-and-white, Kodachrome, and Kodacolor Film. Only $31.15.

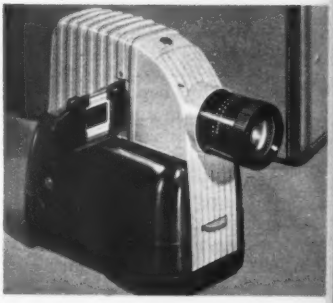
Kodak Pony 135 Camera (right)—Makes superb color slides on Kodachrome Film. Has automatic film stop and exposure counter. Uses all Kodak 135 Films, 20 or 36 exposures. A good buy at $35.75.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A (left)—Projector, screen, and slide changer in a single unit. Projects brilliant images in lighted room. Takes 75 cardboard or 30 glass slides. Images appear as push-pull plunger positions slides. $97.50.

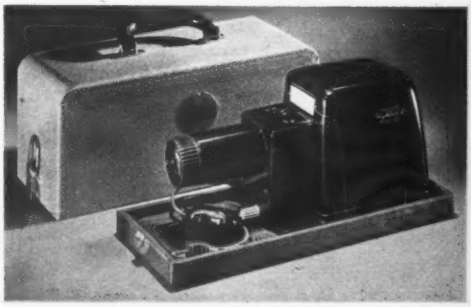
Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X (right)—This budget-priced viewer enlarges slides four times on its built-in screen. Showings are effortless. $49.50.



Kodaslide Merit Projector (left)—Features improved slide-feeding mechanism on top of projector, eliminating danger of jarring instrument. Includes Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch *f*/3.5. $26.10.



Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (right)—Fast lenses, 1000-watt lamp can deliver more light to screen than any other 2 x 2-inch slide projector. Choice of 4 lenses. From $169.00.



New Kodaslide Highlux II Projector (right)—This highly capable 200-watt projector is a companion product to the Highlux III. Features include Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch *f*/3.5; heat-absorbing glass for slide protection; two Lumenized condensers for uniform light distribution over the picture area. If, later, you wish to convert to 300-watt screenings, you can do so very easily. Simply purchase the Kodaslide Highlux Blower Case for $19.20 and insert a 300-watt lamp (extra). Price of the Highlux II, $36.50.

You can see this equipment, and many other interesting items, at your Kodak dealer's. Stop in any time and ask for a demonstration. His professional knowledge and experience will prove valuable in helping you make a selection that will best suit your needs.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable.

Kodak

TRADE-MARK

Progressive phases of a lunar eclipse taken on a single sheet of film.

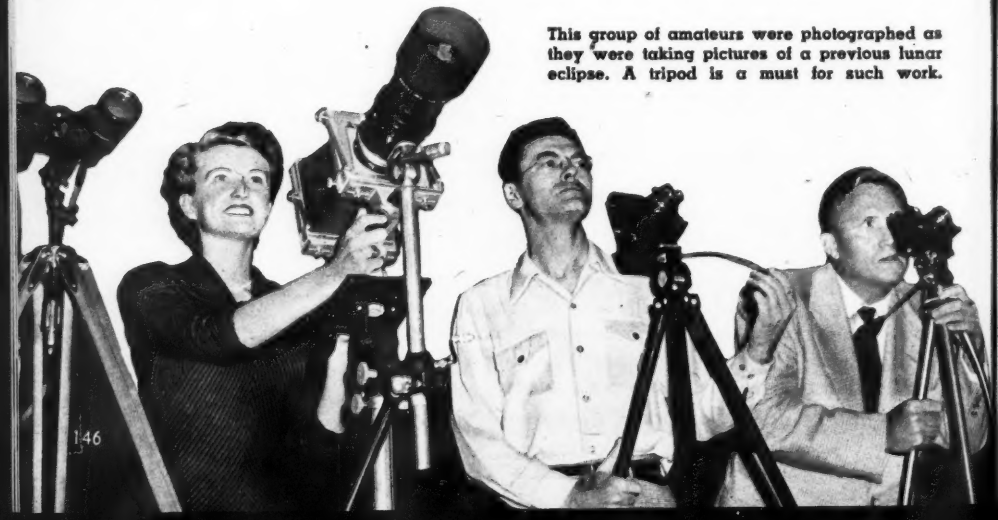
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

How to Take Photographs of the LUNAR ECLIPSE

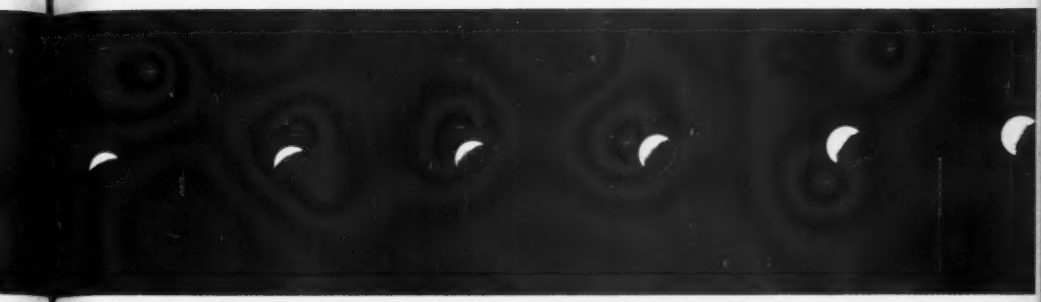
ON Thursday evening, January 29th, the full moon will rise partially eclipsed all along the Eastern seaboard of the United States. It will then move slowly into total eclipse, an awesome spectacle that will be visible in most of the country. Because this particular eclipse will occur quite close to the horizon, it offers a particularly good opportunity for photographers to take pictures of this event with a suitable foreground in order to lend depth to such pictures. How to take such pictures will be explained shortly.

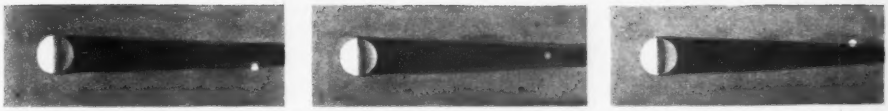
Every shadow of an object, where the source of illumination is greater than a pinpoint consists of an outer, light shadow called the *penumbra* and a darker inner shadow called the *umbra*. The great conical shadow cast into space by the earth is no exception. An imaginary person on the moon (when *we* see a *lunar* eclipse), would see a partial, solar eclipse. If he were in the umbra area the sun would be completely hidden and he would be viewing a total solar eclipse,

We, on the earth, when we view a total lunar eclipse, still see the moon glowing dull red during total obscuration. Why? Simply because our earth has an atmosphere extending many miles into space. The sunshine which is blocked by the solid mass of earth is refracted by this atmosphere into space and falls on the surface of the moon, causing it to glow red.



This group of amateurs were photographed as they were taking pictures of a previous lunar eclipse. A tripod is a must for such work.





MOON ENTERS PENUMBRA OF EARTH'S SHADOW – PASSES THROUGH UMBRA (TOTAL DARK SHADOW) – EXITS THROUGH PENUMBRA

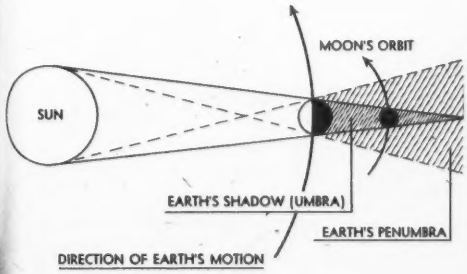
On January 29th the moon will enter total eclipse at 6:05 pm EST and will start to emerge again at 7:30 pm. At 8:40 pm the moon will have cleared the umbra part of the earth's shadow and will leave the penumbra at 9:54 pm.

To take suitable pictures of this phenomena you will need a camera of course, and a sturdy tripod. All of the pictures can and should be taken on a single sheet of film. Locate the moon in the lower left hand corner of your finder (the moon travels from left to right, in an ascending arc). Make an exposure every ten minutes. This should give you at least 7 images on a sheet of film. The camera should, of course, be positioned so that the longest dimension is from left to right and not up and down.

Use the following exposures if your camera is loaded with a medium speed film such as Eastman's Plus X or Ansco Supreme. With the moon in the clear make an exposure at 1/50th of a second at f-11. At the first visible "bite," 1/25th at f-11. Ten minutes after the first bite use 1/25th at f-8. Twenty minutes later use 1/10th at f-8; thirty minutes later 1/5th at f-8; forty minutes later, at f-6.3; fifty minutes later, ½ second at f-5.6; at totality, two seconds at f-5.6.

As the moon starts to emerge work backwards. In other words, start in with the longest exposure and gradually work up to the shortest [*Continued on page* 174]

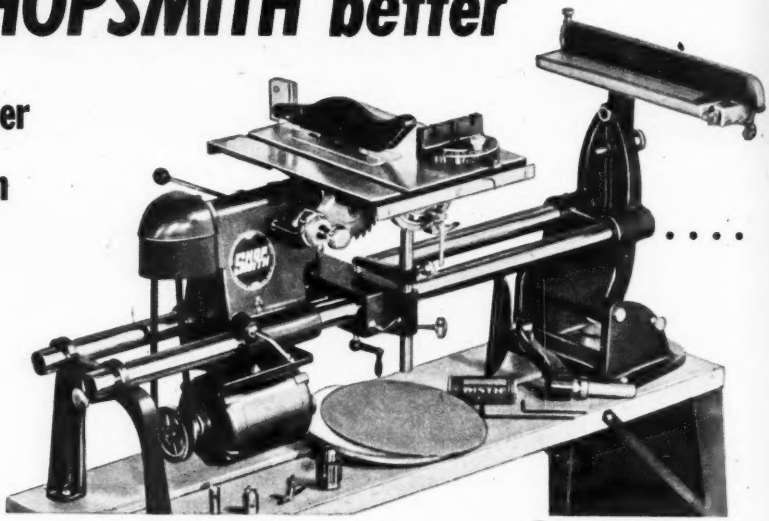
The drawing below (supplied by the Hayden Planetarium of the American Museum of Natural History) shows how the moon is eclipsed by the earth.



An actual photograph of the moon partially eclipsed by the earth.

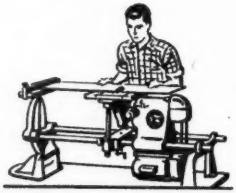
Experts (like you)...beginners, too... like SHOPSMITH better

than any other power tool in America!



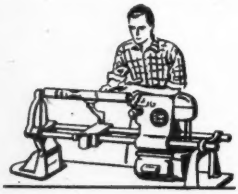
A COMPLETE Workshop!

Five superior tools in the space of one!

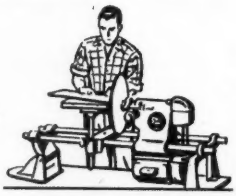


CIRCULAR SAW cross-cuts, rips, bevels or miters. Maximum depth of cut, 2¼". Depth regulated by built-in micro table-raising mechanism. Up to 48" between blade and fence!

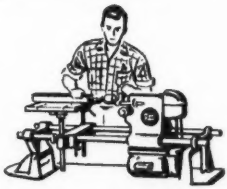
DRILL PRESS drills, routs, reams, mortises, countersinks wood, metal, plastic. Up to 27" between table and chuck. Saw fence miter gauge and tilting table provide automatic settings without special jigs.



LATHE turns wood, plastics. Extra capacity—15" swing, 33" between centers. Tool rest slides parallel to work; is quickly adjusted, locked into position for any operation, including faceplate turning.



DISC SANDER is a precision tool you'll use often. No "chatter" when beveling thin pieces. Plain and compound miter sanding. 12" sanding disc is dynamically balanced . . . installed instantly.



HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS is ideal for pieces too big or awkward for vertical drill press. Length of work limited only by size of room. It's the *only* professional doweling tool available for the home workshop.

Complete 5-tool unit

only $189.50

Motor* and bench extra

*Special SHOPSMITH motor; heavy-duty, ½-hp., ball-bearing, capacitor, 110 V, 60 cycles—$34.50.

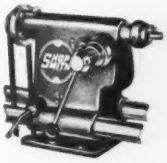
SHOPSMITH is America's largest selling power tool because it's a real *multi-purpose* tool that actually outperforms most saws, sanders, drills and lathes.

It offers hairline accuracy, tremendous capacity, important savings in money and space, and many quality features formerly found only in the most expensive professional tools. SHOPSMITH versatility means you have the proper tool, simplified adjustments and ready-made jigs for difficult or unusual operations, and to change from one tool to another takes less than 60 seconds.

SHOPSMITH is *not* a makeshift one-bench assortment of individual tools never designed to work together. It was designed from the beginning as a multi-purpose tool, and is time-tested, rugged, practical and completely flexible. Yet its cost fits the most modest budgets. Fill out and mail the coupon today for SHOPSMITH'S colorful 16-page booklet. It's free!

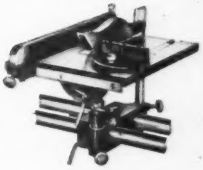
SHOP SMITH

Compare SHOPSMITH quality with any other power tool!



BALL-BEARING CONSTRUCTION. Spindle floats on *four* grease-sealed ball bearings. Spindle tip is induction-hardened, has reverse-tapered safety flat.

MACHINE-TOOL PRECISION. All moving parts are machined to precision tolerances. Headstock and carriage slide effortlessly on the ways.



HEAVY-DUTY CASTINGS. No stamped metal parts. Castings are fine-grain grey iron or rigidly ribbed, top-grade aluminum alloy.

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY THROUGHOUT. Because they are used for all major operations, parts are made with special care from top-grade materials.

FREE SHOPSMITH BOOKLET!

Gives complete details. 16 illustrated pages. Send coupon for your free copy.

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. 102-N *at factory nearest you:*
12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, California

Please send me my free copy of the SHOPSMITH catalog and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Building Thistle

[*Continued from page* 131]

between a beautiful boat and one that is ordinary lies in the execution of small details of construction and finishing. No matter how good the materials, how carefully done the varnishing and painting, the final result will not be good if joints are not carefully fitted, edges and corners carefully rounded, exposed screw slots lined up, shapes and curves accurately faired up.

Giving the proper radii to rounded edges is essential. A half-round molding, for example, is not attractive. Narrow strips should have two radii, each less than one-half the thickness of the piece, rather than one large radius taking in the entire face.

A word about fastenings. The bottom edges of the centerboard trunk and transom are bedded in a compound such as Dolphinite. The gunwales are set in wet varnish so that they can be removed in case of wear or damage. All other joints are screwed and glued. You can use any one of the cold-setting waterproof glues such as Weldwood or Cascophen.

Following the sequence outlined in the work schedule, the hull is set up on horses 12 to 15 in. high. They should be level fore and aft as well as athwartships. Make a pair of chocks to hold the boat steady while working.

Stations can be determined by squaring with a carpenter's square from a long batten or wire run down the center of the hull. The sheer heights are determined by using a ⅛x¾-in. girth stick, 4½ ft. long, on which are marked the heights as given in the plans. The boot-top position is also given. The girth stick must follow the station line in a plane at 90° to the center line. Fair a ½x1-in. batten, 18 ft. long, through the marks, run a pencil line, and saw off the excess plywood.

The laminated inwales come glued to shape and beveled. Set them about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. below the sheer, fit the forward ends against the stem, check the fit of the bevels, and secure with glue—it should be applied to both surfaces of the joint—and 2-in. No. 10 screws on 4-in. centers. Mark the stations on the top of the inwales.

After the inwales are installed, the boat should be held to proper beam at Stations 5, 9, and 13 until the seats and gratings are in place. Use ¾x2-in. cross braces, clamping or tacking them to the inwales.

Lay out the centerboard slot on the top of the keelson. A portable circular saw will save time and energy when cutting the slot. If you must use a hand saw, bore a series of ¼-in. holes close together and then finish the slot with a compass saw.

The centerboard trunk may require a little fitting to the keelson. Fit each piece in place individually, then clamp the assembly in place in the boat and run in a few screws so that the pieces later will go back together the same way.

Be sure, *now*, to fasten the knees to the sides of the trunk because these must be fastened from the inside. Then finish the inside of the trunk with bottom paint (except for the gluing surfaces) and glue and fasten it together. Sand it ready for varnishing. You now are ready for the installation.

Bore screw holes through the keelson, apply bedding compound, and secure the trunk in place with furniture clamps or half a dozen screws. It now is worth the effort to turn the boat over so that you can work down when putting in the rest of the screws, rather than up from underneath.

With a disk sander, plane, rasp, or file, give a slight bevel to the edges of the hull plies along the centerboard slot so that the centerboard will not rub paint off at this point. Seal these edges with a coating of Dolphinite and later finish them with bottom paint.

The transom requires beveling. Establish its position, plumbing and squaring it. Trim off the top of the keelson so that the transom does not have to be notched over it. Cut off the ends of the inwales at the forward face of transom. Bore holes from the inside, apply bedding compound, and fasten from the outside, countersinking so that the screw heads will be just under flush.

This is a good time to install the floor slats. Mark their locations, leaving a space of about 4 in. between the sections under the centerboard thwart. Glue and fasten with ⅝-in. No. 4 screws. Some Thistle sailors prefer to use rubber matting or nonskid paint instead of the floor slats.

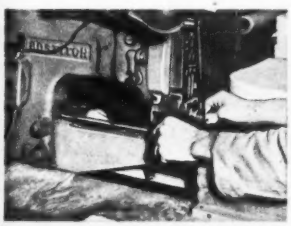
The seats lie in a horizontal plane in the boat and therefore if the boat is level, a level can be used throughout for establishing their positions. The centerboard thwart establishes their heights, so fasten this in place and make sure it is level. Clamping the outer seat pieces to the thwart, level them fore and aft and mark with a light pencil line the under and upper edges of contact against the hull.

The tops of the supports for this seat then should meet the lower lines. The supports should be plumb as well as square across the boat. A straight edge held from one support to the correspoding opposite one insures this. Holding the supports in place, mark pencil lines both sides of them on inside of hull.

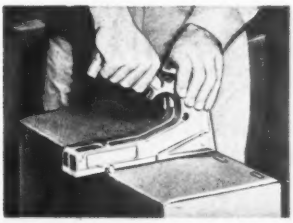
(Continued next month)

HOW BOSTITCH MAKES THESE JOBS EASY

Tacking upholstery to chair seat, Bostitch T5AD Air Driven Tacker lets operator do it with one hand. Just squeeze, and Bostitch Tacker shoots staple into work. Drives staples almost as fast as operator can guide tacker . . . four times faster than hammer and tacks. Does the job faster and with less effort. Eliminates mashed fingers, damaged work, sore mouth from holding tacks.



Attaching pad to chair seat, Bostitch Stitcher takes only one-third the time. Does a neater, cleaner job. Stitcher makes its own staples inexpensively out of steel wire. Surer, stronger, easier than hammer and tacks. And they are only one-tenth the cost.



Sealing cartons, Bostitch Autoclench does job three times faster than tape and glue. Makes strong, neat seal with wire staple. Ingenious action clinches on inside entirely from the outside. Eliminates mess of water, smell of glue, cost of tape.

BOSTITCH is solving fastening problems in hundreds of different industries. Speeds production, boosts profits, makes jobs easier for workers. Let the Bostitch economy man help you with your fastening job. 300 fieldmen in 123 cities in U. S. and Canada. Write for free booklet.

BOSTITCH, 561 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.

Please send me booklet of helpful suggestions for fastening.

Name _____

Company name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

BOSTITCH ®

fastens it better, AND FASTER with wire

—yours with these Wizards with Wood

Making something that needs finishing? Mending something that needs gluing? If it's made of wood ask for Firzite, Satinlac and Weldwood Glue. At hardware, paint and lumber dealers—or mail coupon for leaflets.

The Wood Glue you can rely on!

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Gets that blond or pickled effect—

Produces those magical "woodsy" effects—on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil. (On fir plywood stain jobs, tame that wild grain with Clear Firzite.)

WHITE FIRZITE®

Gets that Natural-Wood Finish

—without shellac or varnish. On furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

Pints, Quarts, Gallons

SATINLAC®

United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 166, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

How The Circus Is Born

[*Continued from page* 68]

its season at Madison Square Garden in New York, Dick labored in a hot Manhattan apartment creating the spec, or the "spectacular" that opens the show.

Working with drawings, he designed the acts. Next came the tough part. How to squeeze 1,700 people into three rings and have performers in the parade for less than 12 minutes. That was a problem.

To set the timing, Dick carved some wooden horses out of pine wood. He bought some elephants, horse-drawn surreys, toy clowns and three rings. He set them up on a card table in his apartment. Then he began fitting the drama, the humor, the three-ring activities into the required time. He shifted rings. He tossed around elephants and clowns. Finally, he finished the job.

At rehearsals in Sarasota, Florida, Dick put his creation to work.

Mr. North was so pleased with the results that he asked Dick to sign a contract for life. He did. Now he plans the circus a year in advance and it's all born in his New York apartment, with cartoons and toy animals and a miniature three-ring circus.

Staging the circus is just one of Dick Barstow's many activities. While doing the choreography for the Broadway hit, New Faces, he simultaneously staged a personal appearance act for Dorothy Lamour and wrote and staged a routine for Roberta Quinlan, the radio and TV thrush.

In the winter he directs and stages mammoth touring ice shows. He also did the choreography for Cecil B. DeMille's, The Greatest Show On Earth.

Born in Ashtabula, Ohio, with a club foot, Dick Barstow out of necessity had to do continuous toe exercises. He became such an expert in standing on his toes that he developed the first toe-tap dance on stairs.

When just a youngster, Ripley tabbed him the Iron-Toed Boy because in Boston he ran 4½ miles on his toes. Dick used to leap from high stands landing on his toes, a feat unequalled by any other performer. He became a dancer and toured the world. Recently he created a revolutionary toe skate for ballet dancers which may very well make the ballet more mobile.

Now 20th Century-Fox has signed Dick to a seven-year contract as choreographer and director.

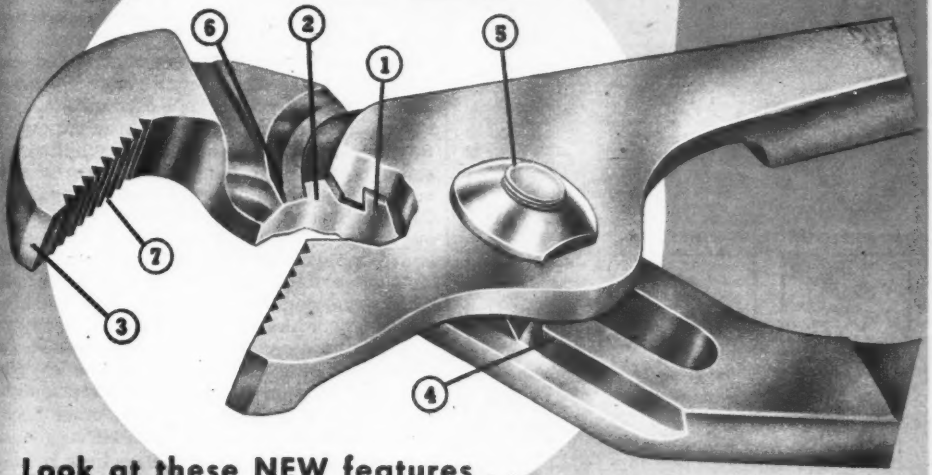
What will Dick Barstow do next? He doesn't know. Right now he's handling four assignments simultaneously. And the best part of it is, he will consummate each one to perfection. •

Here's the First NEW idea in plier design in years...

THE NEW No. 420

CHAN NEL LOCK PLIER

TRADE MARK REG U. S. PATENT OFFICE



Look at these NEW features . . .

1. Interlocking principle positively prevents slipping under any load . . . the heavier the job, the greater the interlocking action.
2. New type wide base lugs provide maximum cross section strength . . . cannot shear.
3. New nose design provides greater utility for gripping small objects.
4. Patented design of tension edge provides more strength and eliminates stress concentration at channels.
5. New interlocking design minimizes stress on joint bolt.
6. Precision machined interlocking surfaces provide perfect fit, thus distributing pressure evenly.
7. "Rite Angle" teeth guarantee maximum bite and minimum wear.

Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier bringing to you new features which offer more positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

Send for your Catalog today.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

Only CHAMPION DeARMENT *makes* CHAN NEL LOCK

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

MOST PRACTICAL TOOLS YOU CAN OWN!

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL—1001 USES AROUND THE HOME AND SHOP

Here is the fastest (27,000 r.p.m) most powerful tool in its class—THE ORIGINAL POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP. A jack of all trades around the workshop, it is indispensable for carving, drilling, grinding, and for sharpening tools, scissors, kitchen knives, garden tools, lawn mower blades, etc. More versatile than a ¼" electric drill as it is so light weight (13 oz.) and handy for so many small jobs. Perfect for drilling small holes to hang pictures, installing cabinet hardware, hardwood trim. Powerful, 110 V. A.C.-D.C. motor. A tool built for years of lasting service.

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other handgrinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) ---------- **$16.50**

KIT NO. 2 Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy hardwood case---------- **$23.50**

A PRECISION TOOL WIDELY USED IN INDUSTRY

For Sharpening Tools

Speeds Up Repair Jobs

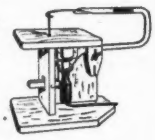
Great for Hobbyists

AMAZING FOOT-A-MINUTE (7,200 Strokes Per Min.) CUTTING SPEED!

DREMEL

Only **$5.85** with 3 saw blades

FREE PLANS! Make your own jig saw. Complete plans and six project patterns included FREE.



FREE PROJECT PLANS

FAMOUS DREMEL ELECTRIC MOTO-SAW

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with dozens of household and workshop uses. It is perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw work, making window valances, knick-knacks, hobby projects, etc. High-speed, reciprocating-type motor easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, also masonite and formica—wood up to ¾". Perfectly safe for children—so easy to handle that women love to use it. Has only two moving parts, never needs oiling. A high quality tool used by craftsmen, tile layers, anti carpenters.

Cuts scrolls like magic!

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or, send $2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 143-A RACINE, WIS.

Beat High Costs

[*Continued from page* 61]

He did. Now he directs the Gilman Service Bureau heading a force of more than 30 process servers and one of the largest agencies of its type in the United States. "Not only that," says Gilman, "I also learned so much about investigative work that I soon qualified for one of the toughest things to get in New York State—a private detective's license."

The one big question, of course, is how to get a part-time job.

Naturally, you can advertise for one or watch the help-wanted columns in newspapers and this magazine. In the larger cities and towns, though, there are some employment agencies that specialize in getting part-time help. These usually can be found under the employment agency category of classified telephone books alongside such typical terms as *temporary* and *part time*.

A good idea, anyway, say many experts, is to make the rounds of various employment agencies, tell them what you're interested in and fill out an application blank, specifying part-time work only. It should not cost you anything. Most legitimate agencies don't charge application fees. They get a commission when they get you the job. Sometimes employers, eager to get part-time workers, pay the commission themselves.

A lot, however, depends on your own ingenuity. There are many industries that normally rely on part-time workers to meet an important part of their personnel needs. Take Joseph Gilman's process serving business, for example. In any state where the law requires that a summons must be handed over in person, you're bound to find an agency or law firm just begging for honest and reliable men to serve summonses for them at anywhere for 75 cents to $1 for each one handed out successfully. Men with cars and who know their way around can earn a day's pay in a few hours.

Look around. Inquire. Keep your eyes and ears open. Let people know you're interested in part-time work. Many movie houses and theatres, for example, are only open part of the day and hire part-time employes almost exclusively.

If you have a car, a real estate agency might hire you to take prospective customers out to look at homes on weekends. This is especially true for new building developments. It could be a good way of learning real-estate salesmanship.

If you have a skill with office machines or like to add figures, look into banks and various financial institutions. Many do their bookkeeping and record checking at night. They

need part-time help because it's hard to get regular employes to work nights.

Department stores are in constant need of sales clerks, demonstrators, office help and stockroom workers, especially around such holiday times as Christmas and Easter seasons or during special sales.

More and more restaurants and cafeterias are delivering coffee and sandwiches to office workers. They need part-time help especially between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. It might be an opportunity to get past reception desks you've never been able to crack before.

If you should be eyeing the possibility of a complete occupational change, however, don't just do it by hearsay or on the advice of well-meaning friends. Investigate the field thoroughly. If you don't want to go in too much for vocational exploration through part-time jobs, an excellent source of help for you is the Bureau of Labor Statistics which has been putting out a pile of booklets giving the requirements and predicting futures in a wide range of occupations. These are based on intensive investigations and are written by experts.

Let's say, for example, that you're a radio repairman and you think that right now things don't look too good for that field. You want to switch to the spectacular electronics field. Write to the Bureau of Labors Statistics in care of the Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. and ask for their Employment Outlook booklet in the radio-electronics field. They'll tell you if they have one, how much it costs and you can order it from the Government Printing Office in Washington.

But let's say you're giving thought to starting a part-time business of your own. Maybe you want to make concrete blocks for homeowners. Write to Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, also in the Department of Commerce, Washington, and ask for the booklet, Will Making Concrete Blocks Pay In Your Community? You'd get one, too, odd as it sounds. This bureau has been preparing a long list of booklets. They're all under the general heading, Establishing and Operating a Business. If you want a free complete list of businesses they have booklets on, just drop a postcard to them. The most expensive booklet on the current list costs $1; most run under 50 cents.

Whether it's to go into your own spare-time business, or to get a part-time job, whether it's for extra cash to beat the high cost of living or a chance to explore new vocations, there's virtually no end to the list of possibilities on what you can do to make your spare time pay. You may not get rich or be a success in 24 hours, but you can be sure you'll have a lot of fun trying and make money besides. •

FOR FASTER, SCRATCH-FREE SANDING . . . . . USE DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDERS

Model 2000

$24.50

FAST-CUTTING, PERFECT-FINISHING PROFESSIONAL MODEL

WORLD'S FINEST FINISHING SANDER—Patented Straight-Line Action sands with the grain of the wood—eliminates cross grain scratches and orbital swirls.

MORE SANDING SURFACE PER DOLLAR means more work done. Faster action (14,400 sanding strokes per min.); more than three times as fast as conventional motor-driven sanders!

EASY, ONE-HAND OPERATION less tiring on vertical and overhead operations. Sands into corners—other tight places.

TROUBLE-FREE USE assured. Only two moving parts; never needs oiling. No armatures, brushes, gears or bearings to wear out and replace.

POWERFUL, high-speed, lifetime reciprocating motor (110 V. 60 cycle A.C.)

Professional Model 2000—21 sq. in. sanding pad (3⅝"x7"). Price includes: sturdy steel storage case; 25 asstd. abrasives; 1 sheepskin polishing pad.

A "must" for dry-wall joints. Sands into tight corners. Ideal for refinishing.

TRY THIS SIMPLE TEST: Sand a piece of wood by hand, using the four motions below. Note slightest cross-grain action produces scratches and swirl marks. Sanding with-the-grain gives scratch-free satin finish. This test proves conclusively why professional craftsmen always sand with-the-grain—never cross grain.

FOR HOBBYISTS . . . HANDYMEN AND HOUSEWIVES

Lighter-capacity Model "A" is an all-purpose sander—polisher—massager. Takes the work out of polishing, sanding, etc. Effective body massager, too! Weight 2¼ lbs.; has 12 sq. in. (2⅝"x3⅝") sanding pad surface. Price includes 6 abrasive sheets; 1 sheepskin; 1 felt pad.

$14.85

FREE—16 Page SANDING GUIDE

A "How-To-Do-It" booklet, full of helpful hints on sanding and refinishing procedures, is packed free with each Dremel Sander. Extra copies available for $.25.

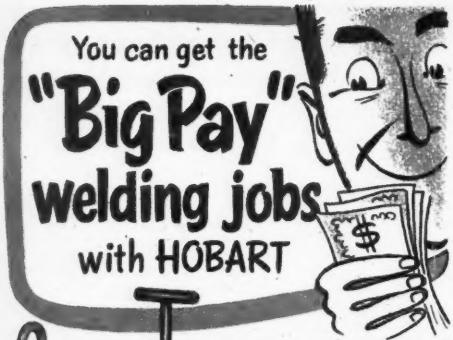
SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or, send $2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 143-A Racine, Wis.

DREMEL

You can get the

"Big Pay" welding jobs with HOBART



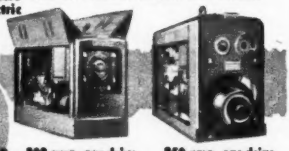
Never before has the demand for good arc welding been so great nor the profits so large. Shops furnishing dependable welding work are badly needed in every town.

Cash in on this opportunity now! Be independent, add to your income, set up your own welding department or business with Hobart. With average mechanical ability, you'll soon be earning Hundreds of Dollars of extra profit monthly doing every kind of job for factories, builders, farmers, etc.

Hobart Welders assure better, stronger, faster, lower cost welds. That's why they're used in America's leading industrial and production plants where quality is a must. They go anywhere—handle any job—give you 1000 combinations of heat—plus remote control—which means easier welding. Choice of Electric or Gas Engine Drive models, portable or stationary. Check coupon for details.

300 ampere electric

Learn to weld quickly at HOBART Trade School



300 amp. gas drive 250 amp. gas drive

Modern, non-profit school. Complete or "brush-up" courses. Best equipment, thorough training, experienced instructors. Learn by doing. Check coupon for booklet.

Improve your welding technique!

TEXT AND LESSONS BOOK. Covers every phase of welding 544 pages, 600 illus.....$3.00

LESSONS BOOK. Complete operator's training course. 200 pages, fully illus.....$1.00

PRACTICAL DESIGN. Hundreds of welding ideas in design form. 3 vols., 100 designs each . . . 1 vol., $3.50; set of 3, $10.00.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-13, Troy, O.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-13, TROY, OHIO

Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive Welders

☐ Hobart Trade School. Send books checked:

☐ Text and Lessons ☐ Lessons. Practical Design: ☐ Vol. 1 ☐ Vol. 2 ☐ Vol. 3 ☐ set of 3 vols. ☐ Cash enclosed ☐ C.O.D.

FREE! ☐ Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

War That Never Ends

[*Continued from page* 67]

dangerous jungle disease known as scrub typhus, or tsutsugamushi, an ailment of the typhus group rampant in Japan, Formosa and the islands of the South Pacific. It kills up to 60 per cent of the persons it strikes.

Scrub typhus, also known as Japanese river fever, is transmitted by mites in areas where filth favors their breeding and growth. It is characterized by headaches, fever and severe prostration, delirium and a measles-like rash. It frequently causes complications such as broncho-pneumonia and gangrene.

Those were the perils facing a couple of American entomologists, Dr. Cornelius Philip of the U. S. Public Health Service and Maj. Robert Traub of the Army, when they struck out boldly into the Malayan brush to find infected areas in which to conduct their tests. They found two sections where the mites abounded and went to work.

A group of volunteers was selected. With the entomologists, they went into the disease-laden areas and waited to be bitten. One half of the volunteers were inoculated beforehand with chloromycetin, one of the famous wonder-working antibiotics. The other half received no drug.

Tension became almost intolerable during the days that followed. Finally the results could be counted and they were spectacular. Fully 70 per cent of those who were *not* given the antibiotic came down with scrub typhus. But not one case occurred among those who were given the injection!

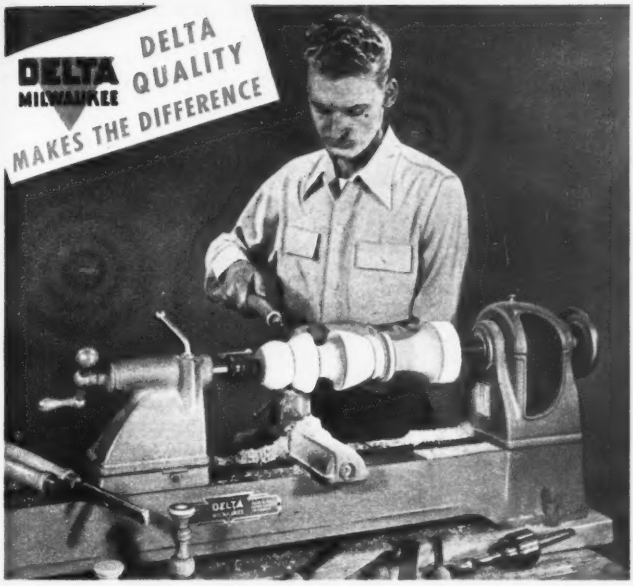
And then came the second climax almost on top of the first. All of the sick persons were promptly treated with chloromycetin—and cured!

Leprosy, or Hansen's disease, the ancient and fearsome infection which ulcerates hands and ears, withers flesh, thickens skins and deforms bones, still spreads its horror in the tropics and subtropics especially in India, Africa, China, Malaya, the Pacific Islands, West Indies and the northern part of South America. It is caused by a bacillus which enters the body through the nose or skin and approaches stealthily.

The incubation period may be as short as a few weeks or no symptoms may appear for as long as 40 years.

Then, when it takes hold, the skin changes in color and thickness, nodules appear, hair drops out. Sometimes the eyelids cannot be closed so that the eyes become hard and dry, resulting in blindness. Sometimes the nose caves in. Sometimes the fingers and toes drop off due to the formation of ulcers.

[*Continued on page* 158]



Know the Fun of Working with a Fine LATHE

Know the Satisfaction of owning a DELTA

Check these outstanding quality features:

- heavily ribbed bed for strength and rigidity
- Timken tapered roller bearings carry the spindle
- double-row index mechanism built into headstock—invaluable for quick division of spindle or face-plate work
- No. 2 Morse Taper centers and other attachments for quick changes; heavy non-jamming thread on both ends of spindle permits use of either inboard or outboard face plates, grinding, polishing, or sanding accessories
- 5/8" hole through headstock for repetitive work on rods and dowels.
- graduated tail stock sleeve machined inside with a No. 2 Morse Taper and adjustable pointer for convenience in drilling work held in chuck
- handy lever locks tailstock to bed—ball lever at rear locks or unlocks tailstock sleeve in one easy movement
- set-over tailstock—easy to align—centers accurately
- slide rest and other attachments for light metal turning available at small cost
- 4 speeds—930, 1400, 2140, 3200 rpm

Make tables, chairs, lamps and scores of attractive items—do fine professional-looking work with a Delta Homecraft 11" Lathe.

A fine lathe means you can do work better, faster and easier. Yet a high quality machine doesn't mean high price—not when it is DELTA. Be sure to see this tool at your Delta Dealer's. Note its many quality features and its wonderful-value price.

Handy Deltacraft books teach you how to use power tools—give plans and instructions for many wonderful projects. Use the coupon.

MAKE INTERESTING PROJECTS LIKE THESE:

Graceful colonial table

Brilliant "zebra" bowl is simple

Turned wine set

Smart glass-top coffee table

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
512A N. LEXINGTON AVENUE • PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING CO.
512A N. Lexington Avenue
Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Please send the following:

- ☐ Delta Homecraft Catalog—10c enclosed.
- ☐ "Things to Make on Your Lathe"—25c enclosed.
- ☐ "Getting the Most Out of Your Lathe"—25c enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Every Time You Use It...

YOU'LL VALUE ITS CAPACITY AND VERSATILITY!

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Depth of Cut.....2½"
Table Ahead of Blade.....10¾"
Rip to Center of.....19" panel
With one extension.....36½" panel

1 — Shapes

2 — Cuts tapers

3 — Dadoes

Saving you time, money and improving work accuracy *every* time you rip or crosscut a board to size is *just the beginning* of this saw's usefulness.

It handles easily and accurately such sawing operations as cutting angles, double angles, chamfers, bevels, tenons. And with low cost Atlas accessories it cuts all dadoes...handles a host of straight shaping and moulding operations.

Atlas is *the* saw for your shop. Its double-locking patented fence is the best you'll find on any saw. Blade tilts — your work stays flat — for safe accurate angle sawing. Has sealed-for-life ball bearings. Precision-ground grey-iron table. Grill extensions, original with Atlas, for handling big stock. See these and many other features at your Atlas dealers, or send for catalog today.

NEW 20-PLAN BOOK ONLY 50¢

20 original, practical projects for your home and family . . . drawings photos, step-by-step instructions. Send check or cash (no stamps) $.65 outside U.S.A.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
122 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

War That Never Ends

[*Continued from page* 156]

Methodical treatment with chalmoogra and hydnocarpus oils and the establishment of leper refuges have lessened its terrors somewhat. When more than ten years elapse after the onset, leprosy is virtually incurable. But chances are excellent if treatment is begun shortly after the symptoms appear.

Now comes sensational news for the nations where leprosy is still widespread. From Durban, South Africa, announcement has just been made of a new drug which has brought about a phenomenal number of cures. It is sulphotrone, one of the sulphone drugs, known in the U. S. as diaminin. After three years' use, a total of 74 per cent of the patients at Mkambati Institution in Pondolond have been discharged. At Emjanyan, 57 per cent have been cured.

Medical authorities are breathless with excitement because another scourge may soon be scratched off the list of world-wide terrors.

Yaws, strange-sounding name, is an even stranger disease. It was borne to this Hemisphere by the first shipment of African slaves who came to Haiti 400 years ago. As recently as ten years ago it was among the front-rank challenges to Western Hemisphere medicine, a disease of many mysteries which in some areas afflicted four-fifths of the population. Yaws causes ugly eruptions all over the body. It does not kill so much as it incapacitates.

And now even yaws is succumbing to penicillin. Reports Dr. Charles R. Rein of the New York University Post-Graduate Medical School, "There is no reason why millions of people throughout the world should be affected with this crippling and disfiguring disease."

And how about those mighty killers, perhaps the most dreaded of all in the entire history of mankind, the plague and cholera?

The plague, variously known as Black Death and bubonic plague, is an acute, infectious disease spread in part by the bites of fleas that have acquired the germ from plague-infected rats. The bubonic type kills up to 90 per cent of its victims after a sudden onset which brings chills, high fever, vomiting, painful swellings and complete prostration. No other disease that man is heir to can compare to it in the devastating effect and profound impression it has left on history. Look what it has done.

In the 14th century, a great epidemic raged unchecked through Europe and destroyed more than one-fourth of the population. In

[*Continued on page* 160]

WEAVER SCOPES

Model K4
Shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount

WEAVER-SCOPE PRICES	
K1	$34.50
K2.5	37.50
K4	45.00
K6	48.50
K8 or K10	59.50
KV Variable Power	57.50
J2.5	22.50
J4	27.50
G4	9.75
G6	12.50

Weaver Detachable Mounts, Top or Side, $9.75

11 MODELS—1 TO 10 POWER

Somewhere among the eleven models of Weaver-Scopes, there's just the right one for you. You have a wide choice of magnifications—for big game hunting, long range varmint shots, small game or just general plinking. There's a price that's right, too, from $9.75 to $59.50.

Please send folders on Weaver-Scopes, Chokes, and Mounts
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

DEPT. 25 W. R. WEAVER COMPANY EL PASO, TEXAS

Swedish Steel *Handsaws*

SANDVIK
FISH & HOOK
TRADE MARK
Brand of Quality

Next time you're in a hardware store, ask to try a SANDVIK Handsaw.

Its genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel cuts faster, smoother, and stays sharp longer. Fully taper ground . . . extra high crown . . . perfect balance and full size easy grip make a *big* difference over ordinary saws!

So try it! And when you buy it, you've got yourself a fine tool . . . *for a lifetime!*

Write for SANDVIK Folder
Dept. M

Sandvik Saw & Tool
Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Send for this BIG NEW *Hunt's* WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 19

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c—refundable on your first order.

144 PAGES QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G-1
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 19. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Most versatile folding rule—

NEW STANLEY "100 PLUS" EXTENSION RULE No. X226

Make no mistake, the new Stanley "100 Plus" Extension Rule is the handiest, most versatile folding rule you can buy.

Read it four ways — on inside measurements using slide, entire reading is centered at one point — no chance for errors; may also be used as an ordinary extension rule for inside measurements, and as a regular folding rule reading from either end.

Use it as a marking gauge for measurements in 2" and 4" multiples.

CHECK THESE "100 PLUS" RULE FEATURES:

- Easy to read Big Black Numbers on White Sticks.
- Square ends — butt flush with work.
- Opens to even inches at end of each stick.
- Handy for end-to-end measurements — opens in 6" multiples to full length, 72".
- 8-inch Brass slide removable for use as depth gauge.
- New plastic finish wears four times longer.
- Extra Thick Rock Maple Sticks graduated all edges.

For real rule value ask for the X226 at your hardware dealer's. $2.65 each.

STANLEY TOOLS, New Britain, Connecticut

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

P1

TOY PATTERNS — 6 for 25c
Ideal gifts for the youngsters.
Two sets — 6 full-size patterns in each.

P2

SEND TOY PATTERNS NOW!

Stanley Tools, 513 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 513 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec)

Enclosed is.....**Send Patterns checked**

.....**Patterns P1 (25c)** .....**Patterns P2 (25c)**

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

War That Never Ends

[*Continued from page* 158]

China, the pestilence swept from town to town and left 13,000,000 dead in its wake. In 1665, Black Death dropped like a pall over London and before it was lifted, half the population had been wiped out.

There were few terrors in history like the great London plague. Ships drifted idly in the harbor as entire crews dropped like flies. Two-thirds of the Oxford student body perished. Whole families were destroyed leaving rich estates with no legal claimants. Wealthy farms became overgrown with weeds as manpower dwindled.

Panic rose to a crescendo as each day bodies were taken from homes and dumped into mass graves. Commerce was at a standstill. Morals deteriorated. Then, slowly, it ebbed.

But the world was in for still another siege and perhaps its story may shock you. A great pandemic reared up once again, appearing first in China in 1894, and has just receded! It spread to India and the Middle East and by 1900 had reached Hawaii, South America and even San Francisco. Between 1896 and 1933, more than 12,000,000 died in India.

Sulfa drugs used with streptomycin and a rabbit serum developed at the University of California's George William Hooper Foundation, have greatly lessened the terrors of the plague. Men like Dr. Robert H. Pollitzer, who has spent years battling the disease in China, have earned the everlasting gratitude of the world's population.

Can the plague ever come to America? It did touch Los Angeles and Oakland, Calif., around the turn of the century in minor outbreaks but was quickly squelched. But since 1949, there have been only four cases in the U. S., and all of them in New Mexico.

The U. S. Public Health Service is fighting unceasingly to guard against spread into this country from Mexico. Dr. Vernon B. Link of the Service declares that since 1937 over 50,000 rodents were trapped and shot in the border countries from San Diego to Kinney County, Tex., and only eight plague-bearing ones were found.

How about cholera, half of whose victims die? Is it over and done with after all the havoc it has caused?

It was just a few years ago that a few cases were discovered in the village of Al Korein, north of Cairo, in Egypt. A shaft of fear cut like a great scythe throughout the country. Memories were fresh of the 1902 cholera epidemic when 35,000 persons perished.

Troops sprang into action as the disease flared up. They sealed off the infected areas.

[*Continued on page* 163]

MOST POWERFUL SAW of its kind!

SAFE! Blade Does Not Pull Fingers Toward It!

No other electric jig saw is so powerful, so large, so sturdily built, so efficient as safe Syncro No. 201! No other gives you a GUARANTEE against burn-out of this type Power Unit! Syncro cuts 1" soft wood, thin metal, plastic—tiles of rubber, asphalt, metal—linoleum, etc. Portable. Quiet. SAFE even for children. Arm adjusts for any length cuts. THOUSANDS used in schools, homeshops, institutions. Get this GUARANTEED Saw, precision-made for years of service. Complete with Built-In Reactance Electric Motor, at dealers or postpaid, $24.95.

No. 201
$24.95
MOTOR INCLUDED

Another New Syncro!
RED ROCKET JIG SAW
No. 801
Only **$14.95** Motor Included

SYNCRO POWER UNITS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP OR REPLACED FREE!

IT'S SAFE!
Cuts ½" wood, thin metal, plastic. Perfect for children and perfectly safe! Portable. Table top solid casting—will not bend! Sturdy precision-made—CUTS SO SMOOTH NO SANDING NECESSARY—not a piece of "junk!" NO OTHER SAW does so much yet costs so little. At dealers or postpaid, only $14.95

Quality Products of
SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. W-13
Oxford, Michigan, USA.

SYNCRO ELECTRIC JIG SAWS

MORE FUN...LESS LOADING
with these REMINGTON 22's

Model 550—Autoloader. Easy take-down. Genuine American walnut pistol grip stock. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle—$40.50*

Model 512 "Sportmaster"—Tubular magazine repeater. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Easy take-down. Positive side-lever thumb safety—$30.90*

Ever draw a bead, squeeze the trigger, and hear only the "click" that means an empty magazine . . . while your target is taking off like sixty? That's a lot less likely to happen with one of these Remington rifles. You can shoot 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges on *one* loading!

Remington Model 550 shoots as fast as you can pull the trigger . . . is the *only* autoloader that handles 22 short, long and long rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. It shoots 'em all, mixed up or not.

The "Sportmaster" Model 512 is a bolt action repeater with big-capacity tubular magazine; shoots all three sizes of 22's.

Both rifles are handsome and rugged—backed by Remington's 137 years of fine gun-making. Take your pick—pick your target, and get set for a lot of unhampered shooting fun.

For free literature on Remington ammunition, write to Remington Arms Company Inc., Dept. MI-1, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Remington DU PONT

*Prices subject to change without notice
"Sportmaster" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Fishermen! BOTH FREE!

Colorful NEW 1953 *Shakespeare* Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar

WANT TO CATCH MORE FISH . . . BE A BETTER FISHERMAN? Four experts show you how to select right rod, reel, line and bait.

★ **Like to Bait Cast?** Champion Ben Hardesty says, "Make Mine Bait Casting For Big Fish!"

★ **Interested in Spinning?** Henry Shakespeare answers your questions.

★ **Like to Fly Fish?** "Gadabout" Gaddis tells why it's the best way to fish anytime, anywhere.

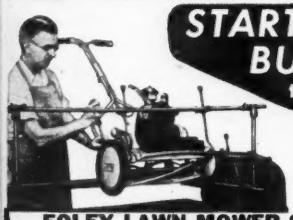
★ **Vacationing South?** Bob Grant tells you what tackle to use and why.

★ **Joe Godfrey's Famous Fishing Calendar.** Shows best days to fish in '53! Mail coupon!

Shakespeare
WONDERODS • REELS • LINES • BAITS

Shakespeare Company
Dept. MI-1, Kalamazoo 2, Mich.
Please send me your FREE 1953 Tackle Book and Pocket Fishing Calendar.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



START A BUSINESS this Quick Way

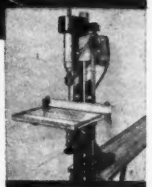
"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley," says George C. Wise.

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 99% profit!
FREE—VALUABLE BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley Prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start. Write today—no salesman will call.
FOLEY MFG. CO., 106-3 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing, RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.



POWER TOOLS, INC. 643 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS PISTOL

NEW! Different

SAFE—NON-TOXIC—HI-POWER
ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL
CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Shoots Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.
Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

$15.00

DENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 881 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

$9.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 3 NEW JERSEY

Real Midget Gun $1.95

SHOOTS BLANKS

Midget gun shoots blank cartridges. Precision working model of real gun. Loud as .22 cal. blank. Louder than cap gun.

Loud Explosion!

Picture actual size. 1¾-in. long. Easily concealed. Barrel breaks open to load; ramrod ejects cartridge. Cock hammer, pull trigger. Chain loop. Nickel plated. (Cannot ship to Michigan or Canada). Three styles:

DUEL STYLE. Engraved handle. Each__ $1.95
WESTERN STYLE. Checkered square-butt grip. Each_____ $2.45
DELUXE WESTERN. (Not illustrated) Real pearl handles, gold plated gun. Ea. $2.95

MIDGET LEATHER HOLSTER with buckle & strap. Attach to belt, use as watch fob, etc. Only_____ 25c

Ammunition (Not Mailable—Shipped Express) Order Plenty
3 Pkges. Blank Cartridges $1.00; 6 Pkges. $1.85; 9 Pkges. $2.60. 12 per package. Save by ordering plenty. SHIPPING CHARGES PAID ON DELIVERY. Cartridges not mailable—must go by express. Pay express charges when package delivered. (About $1.50). No C.O.D. Send money for goods; pay shipping charges on delivery. Send order to:

JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY, Dept. 639, Detroit 7, Mich.
Send 10c for catalog of 3000 novelties, gadgets, funmakers, etc.

War That Never Ends

[*Continued from page* 160]

Movie theaters were closed, new water wells dug and 2,000 doctors began the slow and dangerous task of mopping up the pestilence. But more people came down with it every day.

Then the world came to Egypt's help. A U. S. Navy DC-4 roared in from America with enough anti-cholera vaccine for 200,000 persons. Two days later, four more planes arrived and within a short time the disease was fully under control.

What is cholera? It is an infection of the digestive tract which kills chiefly by removing water from the body. The blood becomes too thick to circulate. Modern treatment knocks off the bacteria with sulfa drugs and dilutes the blood with a saline solution.

Cholera is still around but Egypt's narrow escape from wholesale devastation proves that it can be controlled.

Despite the onward march of medical science, there are a number of diseases which are still deep, dark mysteries, diseases which Americans need never fear but which inflict their tortures on peoples far away.

One is ainhum, or barefoot leprosy, an infection caused by a parasite. The arteries leading to the toes gradually harden and, because of the loss of blood supply, the bone becomes atrophied and slowly the toes begin to shrivel and drop off.

Another is Chagas's Disease, or trypanosomiasis, an infection peculiar to some South American countries. There is still no cure. Adults as well as children are affected. It causes swollen throats, irregularities of the heart and even insanity.

And still another is sprue which produces an insidious decay of the entire body. It is caused by invasion of the body by a minute parasitic fungus which renders the victim pale, thin, weak and anemic. Strangely, all of the sufferers are not poverty-stricken natives. School teachers, missionaries and visitors to the tropics rank just as high among those stricken.

These are still the blanks in the pages of medical progress but the others are well-filled with heroism and pace-setting advances. Doctors are not only battling the ailments which face Americans but on a wide, lonely and perilous front they are cutting wide swaths in the ranks of the killers which have dogged civilizations throughout the world.

Unknown to many, history is being made—not by rulers and armies but by men in white, armed only with hypodermic needles and serums, who are fighting The World War That Never Ends. •

World's Most Complete!

1953 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE!

Everything in TV & Radio At Lowest Prices

236 PAGES VALUE-PACKED

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 236-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P. A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Electronics Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-AA-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

NOW! SAW 2x4's IN ONE EASY CUT WITH NEW LARGER 'ARCO-SAWS'

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERY-WHERE

'ARCO SAW'

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" For Depth & Bevel Cuts. $12.50 with ALL GAGES & 5" "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

No. 454 "ARCO-SAW" For Straight Cutting. Same as above, less gages. Has accurate Visual Guide $10.95

AMAZING NEW SAFECUT BLADE ALLOWS ANY ¼" DRILL TO WHIZ THRU HEAVY LUMBER, WALLBOARD, PLYWOOD, etc.

At last, here are the first—**the only**—gear driven saw attachments to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut! Imagine, now you can build **anything** from bookcases to a bungalow with these sensational new saws. A moderately priced drill will do the job because of new "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES: **5-inch Safecut Blade**—cuts faster—uses 30% less power, **Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages** for cuts to 1¾"—bevels from 0 to 45°, **Adjustable Rip Gage & Visual Guide, Sturdiest and Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke** keeps drill steady, **Worm Drive Clamp** releases drill in seconds, **Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears, 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.**

REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify 5" Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style **$1.75**

NEW! 'ARCO SAFECUT' SAFETY SAWBLADES

The Safest, Fastest Cutting Sawblade Ever Made! Made of finest tempered tool steel. No "Kick-back" accidents—cannot drag hand into blade. Easily and quickly resharpened with ordinary handfile.

6-inch Blade ..... **$1.75** 7-inch Blade ..... **$1.95** 8-inch Blade **$2.15**

Special Bores for Skil, Mall, B & D Saws—Add 30c
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS: Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-1, 140 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

RESET *LOOSE* HINGES

EASY! Fill old screw holes with Plastic Wood. Let dry and drive screws back in. Plastic Wood holds firmly, lastingly. Handles like putty, hardens into wood.

PLASTIC WOOD®

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

P.S. Lubricate bikes, trains, skates and wagons with **3-IN-ONE Oil**

Copr. 1952 R. D., Inc.

STOP THAT OIL BURNER!

GET THAT "NEW CAR" PERFORMANCE WITH

Ring-Re-Nu

TRADE-MARK

MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

No need for costly overhauling. Simply pour P.V.R. Compound in carburetor to clean engine; remove gum, tar and varnish. Then squeeze RING-RE-NU in cylinders . . . forms a pliable, lubricating seal around worn rings. Restores power and compression, eliminates oil burning and piston slap. Good for 10,000 plus miles . . . applied in a few minutes. Order Genuine RING-RE-NU . . . not a foreign import. Made in America for American engineered engines. Guaranteed not to harm your engine.

1 tube kit — good for all makes of cars (except those listed below) only $4.95 POSTPAID

2 tube kit — for larger engines — Buick Roadmaster, Cadillac, Chrysler 8, La Salle, Lincoln, Packard 8, Olds 88 and 98 — $8.95 postpaid.

($1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Free descriptive folder available on request.

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.
11916 MADISON AVE., DEPT. D1
CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. **Low Cost, only $15 down,** sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. *No experience needed!* Instructions Furnished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK. ▶

LIFE-TIME SECURITY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 3607 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, R-9 Meriden, Conn.

SAVE 50%—THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

World's most complete line . . . dinghies, skiffs, inboards, outboards, racers, cruisers. Assemble your own boat . . . it's easy, it's fun! See how they're built, how they perform.

SEND 25c FOR NEW 1953 CATALOG

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS

▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35c. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

To The Sea In . . . Ships?

[*Continued from page* 75]

ready to sail, they had a family—a boy of seven and a six-months-old daughter. So they signed both kids on as crew members and hoisted anchor in their 75-foot auxiliary schooner, Constellation. Leaving Grand Rapids on July 15, they reached Montreal on August 21, New York on October 6, and Long Beach, California, a year later. During that year they sailed down the Atlantic Coast, around Cuba, through the British West Indies, through the Canal, down the coast of South America and finally north to California.

With the end of the war, the Navy disposed of thousands of small craft it had requisitioned and some lucky people picked up bargains in boats. J. J. Williams of Jacksonville, Florida, for instance, got a 65-foot two-masted schooner, the Nor'easter, for just $3,000. The elaborately-equipped boat was originally built for radio magnate Atwater Kent in 1923. Williams and five friends planned a four-months cruise of the Caribbean touching at Nassau, Haiti, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Jamaica, Cuba and Key West. In all they covered 4,000 miles.

Sailing down the Mississippi is a favorite route with many mariners and some do it chiefly on nerve and luck. Looking at the 12-foot, flat-bottomed, homemade raft of the Thomases, father and son, you'd think it couldn't cross the mighty river, much less traverse its length. But Herbert and Jimmy Thomas with 600 pounds of provisions aboard sailed the entire length of the Missouri as well as the Mississippi from Great Falls, Montana to New Orleans in their frail-looking craft.

One of the most thrilling—and hazardous—forms of boating is shooting the rapids. A favorite course for the men who go in for this highly specialized sport is the 666 miles of the Colorado River between Green River, Utah, and Hoover Dam's Lake Mead, in which there are 300 rapids. Running the gamut of those rapids requires almost superhuman strength, skill and stamina.

At the other extreme is the scenic cruise, Tennessee Valley Ho!, dreamed up by Nashville publisher, Silliman Evans. The only stamina required of the cruisers was an ability to weather the "Hospitality Events" which occurred every night along the route. Publisher Evans led the fleet of about 40 boats in the ten-day cruise on the chartered stern-wheeler, the Gordon C. Greene, last of the old Tennessee River packets remaining in service. The 650-mile trip took the yachtsmen from Paducah, Kentucky, to Knoxville, Tennessee.

[*Continued on page* 167]

FOR SMOO-OO-THER WINTER DRIVING

BOWES COMBUSTION AID

KEEPS JACK FROST OUT OF YOUR GAS TANK, *MAKES STARTING EASIER,* INCREASES POWER

Be *sure* of quick, easy starting this winter! Bowes Combustion Aid absorbs the water in your fuel lines, keeps them free of gums and rust, softens and removes carbon. Easy to use . . . just put it in your gas tank . . . and have dependable, inexpensive cold weather protection! Your Bowes "Seal Fast" dealer can supply you.

DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS EMBLEM BOWES SEAL FAST

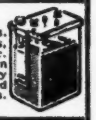
BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRA PRECISION—Imported for the really critical mechanic who must have the best. Recommended and used by experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. ALL NEW and at low, low prices . . . but quantity is limited! Model 51-Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/10 mm graduations. Has handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick accurate depth. A $35 value, it's yours complete with leather carrying case for just $6.95.
Model 64-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. 1/28" and 1/1000" verniers. Thumb guide and lock screw. A $45 value at the amazing price of $7.50.
Model 65-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. Thumb guide and lock screw. Valued at $50, on sale while they last, for $8.50.
Model 76-Helios 8" Depth Gauge. Graduations 1/1000". Glass hardened. It's worth every bit of $25, yours now from Airborne for $6.50.

WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERY



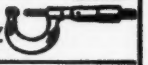
Extra-long life, rechargeable battery. 2 V., 20 Amps. Great for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case. Shipped dry (wt. 3½ lbs.) . . . any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. ALL NEW! Now only $1.95 ea.

D.C. GENERATORS

Finest aircraft quality . . . heavy duty . . . lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Terrific for truck and marine use, for welders, plating, D. C. Appliances, lights, etc.
Type P-1. Mfd. by Ford, General Electric, Westinghouse & Delco-Remy. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "revved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $350 . . . New to you.....$21.50

HIGH SPEED DRILLS. ALL NEW. Fractional and numbered. Orig. value $18. Nationally known brand. Assorted sizes. Set of 30 just $3.50.
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS—From 45 to 60. Highest quality steel. You'll recognize the brand. Hard to get sizes valued at $7.50. Airborne gives you a set of 12 for $1.75

MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—$2.25 ea 1-2" capacity—$3.50.

Send 25c for 1952 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. M1153, 8501 Stellar Dr. Culver City, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - TILT/ARBOR SAW, BANDSAW, BELT SANDER

SAVE $50 OR MORE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack-screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....$21.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade..$24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade..$23.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blade up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....$21.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

(Prices include postage within 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)
Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at $1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-RA, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

IT'S EASY TO MAKE $3 AN HOUR AND MORE SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

G. S. of Arkansas writes, "I have my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a **net profit of $227.00.** C. R. of Ohio tried the Universal on a part-time basis and now gives it full time. He says "I have taken in, last season, **more than $3,500.00.**"

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER
Write for details. Learn how to make real big money.
ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. L-13, LINDSEY, OHIO

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00

AMAZING 12¼-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1083 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Illustrated pictures, step by step instructions, blueprints and material list, $1.00. Money back guarantee.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. B, Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

1903—GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY—1953

Low-Cost DEPENDABLE **SHAW** "DU-ALL"

Walking and Riding Tractors

Standard of quality for many years. Rugged 1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. Walking Models. Powerful 5, 8, 12 H.P. Riding Tractors. A machine for every need from small garden to substantial farm. All wanted tools for complete ground preparation and cultivation.

Power take-off attachments for many other jobs. See the Shaw dealer. Write for *FREE CATALOGS*, low prices on complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
2901 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

To The Sea In . . . Ships?

[*Continued from page* 165]

The most unusual cruise in the long history of boating occurred last year. The "boat" was a raft, prophetically named the Lethargia. The route was 1,900 miles from New Kensington, Pennsylvania, to New Orleans. But what made the trip unique was the fact that it was billed by the four members of the crew as a sociological experiment. None of the two men and two girls on the raft was married, and the idea was to ascertain what their reactions to one another would be during the long days of isolation on the raft.

What happened chiefly involved the Lethargia, a craft which turned out to have all the least lovely characteristics of a mule—plus one unknown to a mule: sinkability. Starting out from New Kensington on July 20, the Lethargia drifted sluggishly to Bellaire, Ohio, where it turned over—in the night. The crew lost all their equipment, including money and cameras. Righting the craft and gathering their wits—and what they could salvage—the four adventurers pressed on at the slow creep favored by the Lethargia. Arriving at Memphis on September 24, skipper Mary Ellin McCrady was heard to remark feelingly, "Isn't it a madhouse!" They reached New Orleans on October 21, 99 days after starting. The "sociological experiment" proved beyond the shadow of a doubt that a raft is the slowest possible distance between two points. •

MI Tests The '53 Ford

[*Continued from page* 85]

test hill at the proving grounds there was no distress when I stopped half-way up and started off again.

These Fords have been refined through the years and today's crop is the best in the company's history. Of course, that doesn't mean there isn't a lot of room for improvement and modernizing because there is. Whether Ford comes out next year or the year after with a new engine is hard to say right now. But when they do, you can rest assured it will be right.

In the looks department there are few and minor changes for '53. A new slightly dechromed grille and a new strip of chrome across the rear flank, new tail lights, and the Ford 50th anniversary medallion on the steering wheel, are what you'll see. There are also redesigned door handles and locks. The real big excitement at the Ford proving grounds concerns the 1953 Lincoln, which I also tested, and I'll bring you the story of that one soon. •

Need extra money?

NEW CAR?

BUYING A HOME?

EDUCATING YOUR CHILDREN?

"$1,000 in spare time last year", is the report of V. Taylor.

"In our town of 2800, I expected a part time business of 200 to 300 saws a year. To my surprise, I did over 1500 the first year. Each saw averaged about $1.50 each."
Frank P. Layne

"I am 70 years old and still working at the filer."
C. D. Ronerts

"I have about 600 satisfied customers — all the business I can handle. $400.00 monthly is a good salary for anyone."
Woody Miller

Turn Spare Time Into Cash for Things You Need

Here is a proven, practical way to start a business of your own, and earn up to $3 or $4 an hour. The Foley Saw Filer sharpens hand, band and circular saws with machine accuracy—no experience needed. Time payments if desired. Investigate—Free Plan shows how to start—no salesman will call.

"Start a Business" Plan

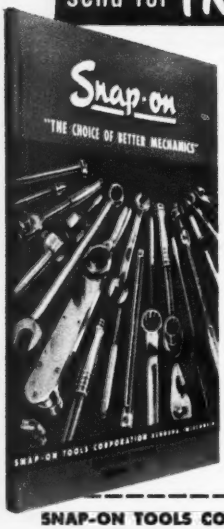
FOLEY MFG. CO.
115-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send "Money Making Facts" and Free Plan on how to start a saw filing business.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

send for FREE CATALOG



America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
"THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS"

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-A 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES

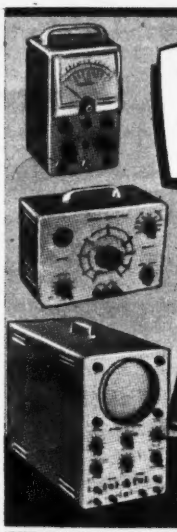
No squinting, no guessing when you use WYTEFACE Steel Tapes. Jet black markings (foot numbers in red) on a white background. Easier to read in *any* light. Faster, more accurate measurements. Rust-resisting, hard to kink, simple to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,209

K+E

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.



BUILD YOUR OWN *Heathkit* TEST EQUIPMENT

Heathkits are completely engineered instruments supplied unassembled. Every kit goes together smoothly and easily. All drilling, punching, and painting has already been done for you. All parts are furnished and are of highest quality.

Detailed construction manual shows clearly where each wire and part goes and tells exactly how to build the kit.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

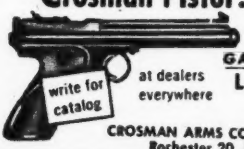
HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICHIGAN

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR
WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your PLANS today and we'll include FREE our Big-NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Crosman Pistol . . . for accuracy



at dealers everywhere

GAS POWERED
Low Cost Shooting
indoors or out

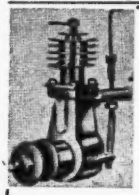
CROSMAN ARMS CO., Dept. 59
Rochester 20, N. Y.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



Our 572nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

Engine is completely assembled, and includes all engine parts including: crankcase, crankshaft, connecting rod, piston, cylinder and carburetor.

ORDER TODAY! FAST DELIVERY!

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

His Fish Are His Fortune

[*Continued from page 78*]

thought a few sheep might help to clean up the creek basin. He purchased 12 sheep and they removed more vegetation from the area than he and his wife had done. When it came time to market the first crop of wool the sheep helped finance the project, for wool brought $1.25 a pound that year. A dozen sheep still graze around the head of the lake and add to the income.

The hatchery had a capacity of 300,000 eggs. The first batch of eggs was purchased from a commercial hatchery in Montana. Trout eggs hatch in three weeks at 52 degrees temperature and the temperature in Rainbow Lake is 52 degrees most of the year. Mortality rate of young trout fry is usually heavy except under the most ideal hatchery conditions. But Honeyman managed to save about 90 per cent of the hatch and since the lake was virgin water for aquatic organisms on which the trout feed, they grew fast. One year after the first eggs were hatched Honeyman estimated that 100,000 trout ranging in size from eight to 12 inches long were ready to harvest.

He first opened the lake for public fishing during the months of March, April, May and June. He could not raise enough fish to keep the lake open the year around. Later additional hatchery facilities were constructed and arrangements made to purchase fry from a commercial hatchery to augment his stock. The lake is now open for business the entire year and even on stormy, wintry days there are enough paying visitors to maintain a profitable operation.

The lake was a financial success almost immediately. Honeyman charged customers $1.25 a pound for all the fish they could catch—and they always caught more fish than they intended to. Honeyman realized that his sales training as a retail clerk was of no value in this business. People didn't have to be sold on fishing. Customers could bring their own rods or rent outfits from Honeyman for 25 cents. They could bring their own bait or purchase it at the lake.

There were many problems the fish farmer had to solve. Predators of several varieties had also discovered the lake and they were not paying customers. Bull frogs, native to the Columbia river swamps, found the lake ideal living quarters. They compete with the trout for food and even consider the small trout part of their meat supply. They got into the hatchery and holding ponds and gorged themselves with trout fry. It was necessary to cover the hatchery troughs and ponds with wire mesh to keep them out.

[*Continued on page 171*]

YOUR HARDWARE STORE HAS
FRANKLIN
Liquid Hide
GLUE
FOR YOU

Genuine
HIDE GLUE
*** STRONGEST — most permanent results.**

Franklin Glue holds more than two tons per square inch—stronger than the wood itself—insures lasting joints that really hold.

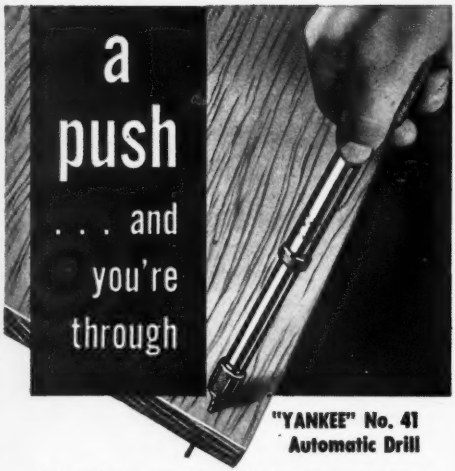
use right out of the can
no waste — every drop works

Franklin Glue is genuine hide glue, favorite of the old-time craftsmen, but easy and ready to use. No heating, mixing, or odor. The choice of fine craftsmen everywhere.

Get it in tube, 2 oz., ¼ pt., ½ pt., pints, quarts or gallon sizes.

A trial tube will convince you. If your dealer does not have this size, write direct. Send 20c — 15c for glue plus 5c for packing and postage.

The Franklin Glue Co.
117 W. Chestnut St. Columbus 15, Ohio



"YANKEE" No. 41 Automatic Drill

Drilling is an easy, one-hand job with the "Yankee" No. 41 Automatic Drill. Just push the handle and the drill point spins in. Return action spring clears chips. Magazine handle contains eight drill points, 1/16" x 11/64". See it at your Stanley dealer's today. North Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 2, 215 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

CAR HARD TO START?

Get EASY STARTING ...Smoother Engine Performance ... Save Gas! with SENSATIONAL NEW SISSON Electrimatic CHOKE

Positive, dependable *electric choking* gives *quick, easy starts* every time in any weather. Smoother warm-up . . . no stalling ...no flooding...no seasonal adjustment! *Electrimatic* fits any car equipped for automatic choking. $5 complete.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF Get FREE Illustrated Folder

Sisson Choke, 1656 Ohio Avenue
Anderson, Indiana

☐ Please send me FREE illustrated Electrimatic folder
☐ I enclose $5 (check or money order) for one Choke
☐ Ship C. O. D.—I will pay postage

Car Make_____ Year_____ Cyl._____
Carburetor Make_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

4 TOOLS IN 1
The Complete METAL WORK SHOP FOR HOME AND PLANT

Patent No. 2053309

IT FORMS SHEARS PUNCHES RIVETS

INTRODUCTORY PRICE Only $6.95

BENCH TOOL that FORMS, SHEARS, PUNCHES, RIVETS—one small compact tool that is a complete metal workshop. Bending and forming dies make smooth sharp bends in either bar or rod stock. Hardened steel shearing jaws, shears metals cleanly up to ¼" thickness. An efficient punch press complete with ⅛", 3/16" and ¼" punches. Rivets easily with punch press and rivet dies. Check must accompany order. No C.O.D.'s. Full immediate refund if not completely satisfied.

TATU CO.
85 Columbia Dr., Dept. H-5, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK. "How To Make Lumber."

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8347 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

Speed Way Speed Sander

SANDS, SMOOTHS, CLEANS, BUFFS, POLISHES

This motor-driven, all-ball-bearing, orbital motion finishing sander works any wet or dry abrasive—3 covers from standard sandpaper sheet makes it easy to finish or refinish furniture, woodwork, walls. Ask your dealer to demonstrate.

$34.50

Write for electric tool catalog.
SpeedWay Mfg. Co. 1866 SO. 52ND AVE. CICERO SO. ILLINOIS

'53 Ford

The New STANDARD of the AMERICAN ROAD!

KING MIDGET

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

JUST OUT-NEW CONVERTIBLE!

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

His Fish Are His Fortune

[*Continued from page* 169]

It also was necessary to take steps to reduce their population. Since there were several restaurants nearby which purchased frog legs for their menus they had a commercial value. He found that he could control the frog population by rowing around the lake and dipping out most of the frog spawn each spring. Although other fish such as bass, crappy and bluegill feed on tadpoles, trout apparently consider them unfit to eat.

Other predators more easily controlled were fish ducks, otters, mink and raccoon. A western species of water snake, quite rare in the lower Columbia River Basin, decided the lake was home for them also. They were brought under control by rowing around the edge of the lake on hot days and shooting them with a .22 rifle while they sunned themselves on the bank.

Certain song birds also like young trout fry. The Honeymans wonder if there is any other form of life upon which so many animals feed as the delectable rainbow trout.

Last year Honeyman's annual income was nearly $12,000. At Rainbow Lake clubhouse, located on the fishing dock, dinners are served from the regular menu or customers can have their freshly caught trout fried crisp and brown, served with cole slaw, french fries, coffee and hot garlic rolls. Rental income from frozen-food lockers, miscellaneous sales such as sandwiches, coffee, soft drinks, cigarettes and beer help build up the profits.

Although fish farming is not an entirely new idea it offers excellent opportunities for the man who likes outdoor life to get into a profitable business with a small investment. Land suitable for a fish farm is generally unsuited for other types of farming and can be bought for a fraction of the price of good farm land. Competition is now practically nonexistent for the fish farmer.

All parts of the country are not naturally suited to trout raising but some species of game fish such as bass, bluegill and crappy can be raised in several sections of the country. The U. S. Department of Agriculture has a publication entitled Farm Fishponds (Farmers' Bulletin No. 1983) which gives complete information on the construction and maintenance of small fish ponds for profit and recreation. Another U. S. Department of Agriculture pamphlet entitled Techniques of Fishpond Management (Miscellaneous Publication No. 528) contains practical information on raising warm-water game fish. State conservation departments and local county agents can advise which species of fish are most adaptable to individual localities. •

Take advantage of your Black & Decker Tool's amazing versatility!

buy UTILITY accessories

RECEIVE a Black & Decker Utility Drill or Sander-Polisher for Christmas? Pleased as punch with the way it helps you build and repair things? Then you're in for more good news when you discover how many more times useful you can make it by buying Utility accessories! There's a whole raft of them to choose from—for everything from sharpening knives and making picture frames to polishing your car and shining up pots and pans. Try them at your hardware, appliance or department store!

Disc Sanding Table only $7.75

Ideal for rapid, accurate sanding of picture molding, plastics and hobby parts. Easily handles small, odd-shaped, curved pieces.

Roto-Hone Attachment only $10.95

Hones knives, chisels, plane bits, lathe tools to razor edge. Clamp and guide bar for accurate angle. Stone has rough and fine sides.

PLUS stands, auger bits, masonry bits, countersinks, wire wheel and cup brushes, sanding discs, lambswool bonnets, auto polish, electric wax, saw blades, protractors, etc. WRITE TODAY for free book of job tips to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. H1X, Towson 4, Md.

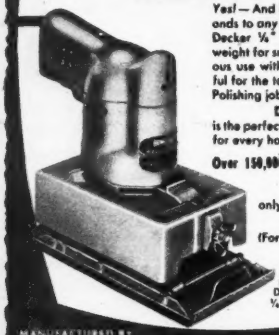
Black & Decker UTILITY PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Best Value–Bar None!

DU-FAST*
Oscillating Motion
SANDER & POLISHER

Think of it! — The Du-Fast* Sander and Polisher gives a FULL ½" OSCILLATING MOTION . . . BIG 3½" x 7" FAST-WORKING SURFACE . . . USES INEXPENSIVE STANDARD CUT PAPERS!

IT'S THE WORLD'S FASTEST CUTTING OSCILLATING SANDER!



Yes! — And it attaches in 10 seconds to any Home Utility Black & Decker ¼" Electric-Drill . . . Light weight for smooth, easy, continuous use without tiring . . . powerful for the toughest Sanding and Polishing job!

DU-FAST* is the perfect Sander and Polisher for every home use!

Over 150,000 Satisfied Users!

only **$14.95**

(For Du-Fast* Attachment)

DU-FAST* Oscillating SANDER & POLISHER, powered by Black & Decker Home Utility ¼" Electric Drill.

* PAT. APP. FOR

MANUFACTURED BY

DU-FAST, INC. 32 East 4th Street New York 3, N. Y.

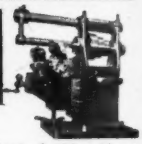
FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates • Prevents Rust • Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS
CASTINGS - DRAWINGS



Catalog with complete construction drawings of either No. 1 or No. 2 Bench Millers 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of three millers, three lathes and a shaper. Refund on castings, order.

POOTATUCK CORPORATION, 158 Sammis Pl., Stratford, Conn.

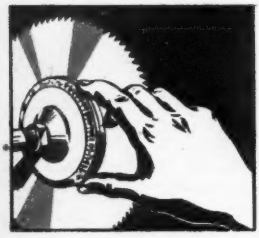
Sport-Fun-Thrills!

Swing into the saddle of a powerful Harley-Davidson motorcycle for a thrilling, action-packed ride. See your dealer, or send 25 cents for literature and copy of Enthusiast Magazine.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. M1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
HYDRA-GLIDE

NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW *Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS



ON YOUR SAW BLADE!
NO Warp . . .
NO Wobble . . .
NO Burning!

ONLY **$4.95** PER SET

4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", ⅝", 1"—sent postpaid.

Send for Free Booklet

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
Dept. 221 • Box 98 North End Station
Detroit, Michigan

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any ¼ to ½ HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; ¾" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

WELD-BRAZE CUT-SOLDER

4 Ways to Handle 1001 Repairs Around Home-Garage-Garden

Complete welder with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and all operating accessories to do all types of metalcraft work. Easy instructions for work on iron, steel, bronze, brass and aluminum. Plugs into any properly wired AC or DC line. Low cost pays for itself in money saved and earned. A wonderful practical Gift of a lifetime. Order now!

only **$14.75**
f.o.b. factory
Larger Models Available on request.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO.
2326 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill. Dept. F4-AD

4 *way welder*
Yours on a money back
10 DAY TRIAL

Have A Bird Dog

[*Continued from page* 92]

amazing speed and stamina. Many hunters who live in city apartments do not have room for a big Pointer, Setter or Weimaraner. But the Brittany can be squeezed in almost anywhere. I have hunted woodcock and grouse over these dogs, as well as Hungarian partridge, and in each instance they turned in an enviable performance. They cannot, of course, turn in as fast a performance as their larger brothers but not every hunter is in the pink of condition and usually the man is tired before the Brittany.

The German Shorthair, a step above the Brittany in size, does not seem as popular in this country as it was formerly although the breed still has a large number of stout supporters. Every Shorthair I've shot over has been of the "plodding" type, which does not mean it was too slow but rather that it was methodical. One of the best pheasant dogs over which I ever hunted was a Shorthair and a more perfect performance would have been impossible. The dog had an unusually fine nose, seemed able to figure out what the pheasant was going to do before the bird itself and when that dog went on point you knew the pheasant was there and would remain until flushed. It also made perfect retrieves, even on birds that ran some distance after being shot down.

The worst argument I have ever heard against the Shorthair involved its color. The dog is rather hard to see in the fall covers for its grizzled brindle seems to merge closely with the background.

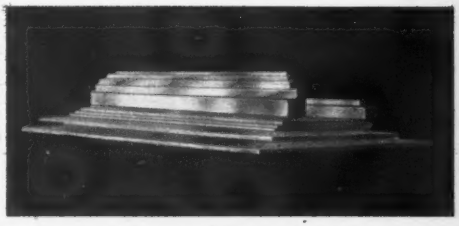
The Weimaraner, the really late addition to the hunting scene here, has provided more discussion, some of it heated, than any other sporting dog, and in a very brief time. This dog was almost ruined by publicity, all of it favorable. Intelligent, strong and possessed of an unusually fine nose, the Weimaraner was taken up by many who wanted a dog more for its striking appearance than its work. When the animal reacted quickly to training, the owners started bragging, verbally and in print, with the result that other dog owners either shuddered or walked rapidly away when a Weimaraner fancier appeared. As one well-known dog expert put it: "Most Weimaraners seem to have acquired owners who never before had a dog and they are amazed that a dog can show signs of intelligence."

Despite their large size and really tremendous strength, they are not big-going dogs and strangely enough even the top trainers seem to have failed in their efforts to make them show speed and hunt at the same time.

[*Continued on page* 175]

Starrett PRECISION GROUND

DIE AND FLAT STOCK



NOW AVAILABLE IN

4 TYPES - 295 SIZES

Big shops, small shops, mechanics and craftsmen — they all use Starrett Flat Stock. Ideal for making dies, gages, model and machine parts, special tools and precision pieces. Made of high grade annealed tool steel, precision ground to size — ready to layout and cut out. Comes in 18 and 36 inch lengths in a wide choice of widths and thicknesses — air, oil, oil or water, and water hardening types. See your industrial distributor—or write for information.

JUST LAY IT OUT AND SAW IT OUT WITH STARRETT BAND SAWS

Starrett Metal Cutting Band Saws are especially adapted for precision sawing and contour cutting. For best results, use Starrett Band Saws.

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢
Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book
shows the right tools for any measuring job. 50 pages, 100 pictures, helpful reference tables. Address Dept. MX

THE L.S. STARRETT COMPANY · ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

STARRETT TOOLS
Starrett
SINCE 1880
WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS
Buy THROUGH YOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR
Prompt delivery
Dependable service
Quality products

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

20 POWER! WHISPER WEIGHT 7½ OUNCES

2½ TIMES STRONGER THAN BINOCULARS USED OFFICIALLY BY THE U.S. ARMED FORCES

Whisper Weight—7½ ounces. Easy to hold—Easy to focus. Ideal for indoor, outdoor sports, vacationing, trips, long distance spotting. Pocket size measures only 8⅝" closed, 13½" open.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But an all metal, precision machined (threaded fittings throughout) Precision ground, achromatic telescope that invites comparison. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" because they are UNI-COATED, assuring buyers that applications of magnesium fluoride have been applied to the interior sides of the VITAL front Achromatic and rear Ocular lens according to our UNITED specifications so users can view distant objects (even those miles away) clearer, brighter and in sharper detail than ever before. Made in American influenced Japan where skilled German optical craftsmen tutored local optical workmen in advanced techniques. It explains why the quality is so high and the price so low. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 30 days. If not absolutely satisfied return for an immediate unquestioned refund of your money. Introductory price. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. --------

$8.95 Tax Free

UNITED SEAL OF QUALITY

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., United Bldg.
9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-1273
Chicago 20 Dealers Wanted

UP TO 2000 POWER!
MICROSCOPES...OPTICS

FROM $14.95 OPTICS FROM $1.00

UNHEARD OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS . . .

These fine instruments are used throughout the U.S. in laboratories, schools, colleges and physicians' offices

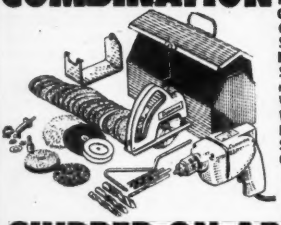
SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

World's greatest values in hobbyists, students, and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mecnanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral, gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Each item a bargain . . . money-back guarantee.

THE AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. I-MI

The New Improved Model 38-98

DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins ¼" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $29.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $4.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 5 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.
Dept. A-62, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay $4.95 within 10 days after receipt and $5.00 per month thereafter.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 147]

exposure, f-11 at 1/50th. Remember to set up your camera beforehand and make several "dry runs" so the image of the moon will not leave the area covered by the camera. Of course if you find that the moon is leaving the field of view you may have to shift the camera. This is quite all right, but it will spoil the symmetry of the curve as our nearest heavenly neighbor traverses the night sky.—*Peter Leavens* •

☆ **GIANT** ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification.) Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 60 times as ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST.
DEPT. BML10 HARTFORD 3, CONN.

BRAND NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
High Power
BINOCULARS
Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl'd.
Free! Catalog & Book
"How to Select Binoculars"
Dealer Inquiries Invited

33 MODELS $17.95 up

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX61
Pasadena 1, Calif.

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

Have A Bird Dog

[*Continued from page* 173]

For the man who wants a dog who will work close and thoroughly, the Weimaraner is the answer. All of them seem blessed with an unusually keen nose and if you lose a cripple with a Weimaraner you can be almost certain that the bird is not on the ground.

We have neglected to mention the breeds that serve a dual purpose and which are becoming more popular each year: the retrievers. These can be classified into four main breeds: the Labrador, Chesapeake, Golden and Springer. There are a number of others that come under the same purpose category but they are less popular than the four listed. These dogs, being non-pointers, are intended primarily for water retrieving but they are being more widely used on upland game, especially pheasants, grouse and prairie chickens. They do not work too well on quail or Huns and I am not too keen on the manner in which they work grouse. But it cannot be denied that they turn in excellent jobs on pheasants. They work close to the hunter and when properly trained give a clear indication that a bird is at hand. They then flush the bird, usually within gunshot.

For the man who is primarily interested in waterfowl shooting—and now that the season is longer on this game the number of wildfowlers has increased—they are the best answer. Probably no other factor is as important from the conservation viewpoint than the use of a retriever in duck shooting. It just about eliminates the losses due to cripples which is important in most areas.

The Labrador is more widely used in a dual purpose than any of the other four with the exception of the Springer. As water retrievers, both the Lab and the Chesapeake unquestionably top the list. They are big dogs and some of the latter are really tremendous. They can do their job well under bad conditions of wind and water and do not suffer when the cold weather prevails.

The Golden is making a serious bid for attention these days and many insist that it makes a better combination of pet-and-retriever than the Lab or Chesapeake but certainly not more so than the Springer.

My own preference among retrievers is the Springer, of which I have three. They are friendly, intelligent, normally easy to train, do not take up too much room and turn in an excellent performance on both pheasants and waterfowl. However, I suppose my only real argument is that I "just like the breed."

As an investment, the bird dog is one of the soundest you will ever make for he magnifies the pleasure you get from your hunting. •

NEW
1953 BOAT KITS BY
U-MAK-IT

30 Models 8 TO 23 FEET

New

21 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS

Roomy cabin sleeps 2. Includes full size toilet room, galley, sink & ice chest.

New

18 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS

Fast Vee bottom hull, speeds up to 25 M.P.H. Accommodations for 2.

ROWBOATS OUTBOARDS INBOARDS

8 to 14 Ft. 12 to 21 Ft. 16 to 23 Ft.

NEW 1953 CATALOG

48 PAGES, shows construction details. Incl. everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart.

SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A - WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

KIT BOAT OWNERS

Protect your boat with Fiberglas. Makes new & used boats permanently water-tight. Lengthens lifetime, strengthens construction, increases value & safety. SEND 10¢ postage for interesting booklet with detailed instructions.

EVER GLASTING (U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS) 703A - WHITTIER ST. BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY

CAR OWNERS - SAVE UP TO $275.00 A YEAR!

get 37-49 miles PER GALLON FROM ANY CAR

WORLD FAMOUS SPEED CHAMPS & AUTO ENGINEERS TELL HOW:

- TO GO 15,000 MILES WITHOUT OIL CHANGE
- GET 30 M.P.H. MORE TOP CAR SPEED
- GET 10,000 MORE MILES FROM YOUR TIRES

ALL MAKES! ALL MODELS! ALL YEARS!

HERE IT IS! THE NEWHOUSE 1953 SPEED, POWER & ECONOMY MANUAL!

The most authentic, complete and fully **illustrated** book of its type ever published is now available to all motorists! See for yourself the quick, easy, step-by-step photo illustrations that reveal the most amazing speed, power and economy secrets of the Century. Learn how to: overhaul your engine in 1 hour . . . get as much as 3-5 more miles per gallon with the twist of a screwdriver . . . restyle your car—get expensive "sports car" look. Cut engine friction and wear by more than 66% with Auto-Moly—new molybdenum additive . . . get high mileage . . . faster starts . . . increased Speed and Power! Save **hundreds of dollars** on gas, oil, and on auto economy products.

PHOTOS AND DIAGRAMS SHOW EASY STEP BY STEP METHODS

This sensational new book with its FOOL-PROOF, easy instructions offers the next best answer to having the nation's best qualified experts actually showing you how! Detailed drawings and cutaway diagrams make every step along the way so simple that **everyone** can understand—even if you've never held a screwdriver! Learn how to resurface cylinder walls and seal in compression without removing one part from your engine . . .

Learn how to automatically flush gum, carbon and other combustion residue out your exhaust pipe . . . Get special methods for obtaining "high test" performance from regular gas . . . Stop engine overheating for a lifetime. This book contains over **1,000 money saving hints** such as how to convert a "jalopy" into a sleek "speedster" with pushbutton windows, doors, custom grillwork, plastic top at only a few dollars total cost. How to save $300 when selling your used car.

THE TRUE STORY ON WHERE YOUR GAS GOES!

At last, the facts are revealed for all to see. Learn how, with the twist of your wrist and with the use of easy to get products, you can DOUBLE THE PRESENT MILEAGE AND POWER OF YOUR CAR. Learn why 80 cents of every gas dollar you spend doesn't move your car one inch. Learn how you can easily and quickly release the shackled horsepower in your engine and stop draining 20% of the power potential out your exhaust . . .

dissipating 30% on operation of your ignition, oil and water systems. The Newhouse Book reveals for the first time the **tested proven** methods and techniques that answers the "gas poor" motorists' every problem.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. MIB-1, San Gabriel, California

10 DAY FREE TRIAL AT OUR EXPENSE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY . . . Special Offer Gives You 4 Books For The Price Of One. Three valuable handbooks described below (Reg. $1.75 value) are yours to keep. If you don't agree that the SPEED & POWER MANUAL, the 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best $1.98 value you've ever seen . . . return Speed & Power Book for full refund.

$1.98

SEND NO MONEY
Mail Free Gift Coupon Today!

ONLY THIS GREAT BOOK REVEALS ALL THE FACTS!

Authentic mileage and power information right from the roads, tracks and speed shops of Southern California . . . the auto proving grounds of the nation. INCLUDES: 1000 Economy secrets, Tuning techniques, Racing power secrets, Hi-speed fuel formulas, Compression restoratives, "Engine tonic" treatments, Eliminate carburetor flooding. End forever unnecessary fuel waste. Make Dual Ignition systems. Learn easy ways to higher horsepower . . . To 20,000 additional tire miles. LATEST INFORMATION ON CARE, REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF: Fuel pumps—ignition and electrical systems - starter - battery - generator - tires - brakes - cooling systems - directional signals - transmissions - rear ends - carburetor - bearings - speedometer - steering and many, many more!

STOP PAYING FOR SUCKER AUTO REPAIRS. . . . Learn how to "fix it yourself" and save at least $100 this year alone. Learn how to determine **FAIR** repair charges as well as do your own work . . . fix your leaky radiator and save $15 . . . "bump out" fender dents and save up to $35 . . . repair a cracked cylinder without removing the engine from your car.

WRITE TODAY!

Mail coupon **now** . . . special offer gives you 4 books for the price of 1 . . . The 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best $1.98 value you've ever seen . . . Return Speed & Power Book for full refund within 10 days, but **Keep** extra GIFT Books!

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

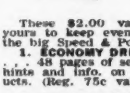
GANE ECONOMY CLUB

TO BOOK PURCHASERS

SEND YOUR BOOK ORDER TODAY and receive your Life Membership in the great Gane Economy Club. Enclosed with your books will be your **Free** gas coupons . . . **Free** credit checks . . . **Free** money saving coupons and **Free** trial & premium offers. Other benefits enjoyed by present ½ million members include a **Free** subscription to the Club Newspaper . . . **Free** catalogs showing merchandise which club members can "Buy Without Money." Members have saved many hundreds of dollars through club benefits and privileges.

ORDER YOUR SPEED AND POWER MANUAL TODAY . . . AND RECEIVE YOUR "LIFE MEMBERSHIP CARD" PLUS GIFT & FREE OFFER CERTIFICATES AT ONCE!

LOOK!
220 PAGES
500 PHOTOS AND DRAWINGS
(combined)



ALL 3 FREE!
Yours to keep even if you return book.

These $2.00 value books are yours to keep even if you return the big Speed & Power book.

1. **ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL** . . . 48 pages of selected economy hints and info. on top auto products. (Reg. 75c value)

2. **HIGH PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT** . . . Pictures & lists 1,000 tested power and economy parts and accessories. (Reg. 25c value)

3. **FAMOUS "HOW" BOOK** . . . Reveals secret of how some drivers can and do get up to 150 m.p.g. (Reg. $1 value)

SEND NO MONEY! Mail FREE GIFT Coupon Now!
NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE, Dept. MIB-1
San Gabriel, California

Rush me the Newhouse, SPEED, POWER & ECONOMY HANDBOOK for NO RISK EXAMINATION. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus postage. If not completely satisfied I will return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE THE 3 handbooks: "Economy in Driving," "High Performance Equipment" and the "Famous How Booklet." These I will keep as a FREE GIFT even if I return the big Newhouse Handbook. Also, don't forget to include my Economy Club Membership and FREE gift certificates.

Name _____
(Please print in Pencil)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

SAVE MORE! If you send $1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money-back guarantee.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R

WER

K!

PAGES

0

AND

e great
ur books
e credit
ons and
benefits
include
wspaper
e which
Money."
dollars

R MAN-
YOUR
S GIFT
ES AT

w!

CONOMY
gree to
not com-
days for

3 hand-
ormance
These
the big
lude my
tificates.

we pay
antee.

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

It's
FRE
less
Tha

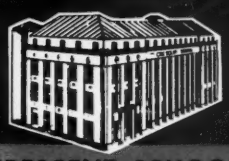
Wo
set
CRE

Ap
CR
tho
fa
in

Approved under the G.I. Bill, CRESCENT SCHOOL has trained thousands for BIG careers in the fast-growing TELEVISION industry.

ACT TODAY *to start on a profitable career in TELEVISION!*

Get your sample lesson **FREE!**



CRESCENT SCHOOL
"One of the largest schools of its kind"

SEND COUPON TODAY!

CRESCENT SCHOOL Dept. C-1
500 Pacific St., B'klyn 17, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush your FREE sample lesson and full details about the CRESCENT SCHOOL Home Study Course—at no obligation to me!

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Get into . . .

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" . . pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few of these objects are

COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAMEPLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

RUSH COUPON

FREE Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a post card. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminators that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-121, Chicago 26, Illinois

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for articles such as these:

SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic covering on each side. LIFE-TIME PROTECTION needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. L-121
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____